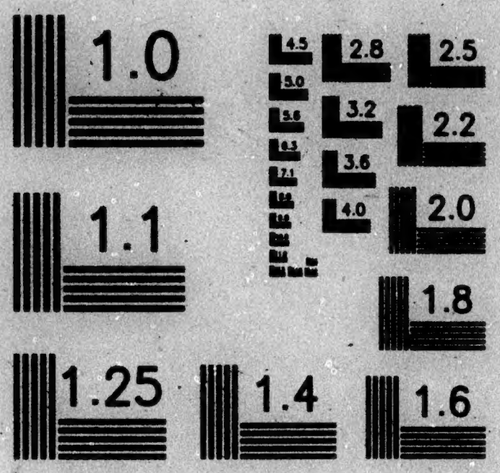
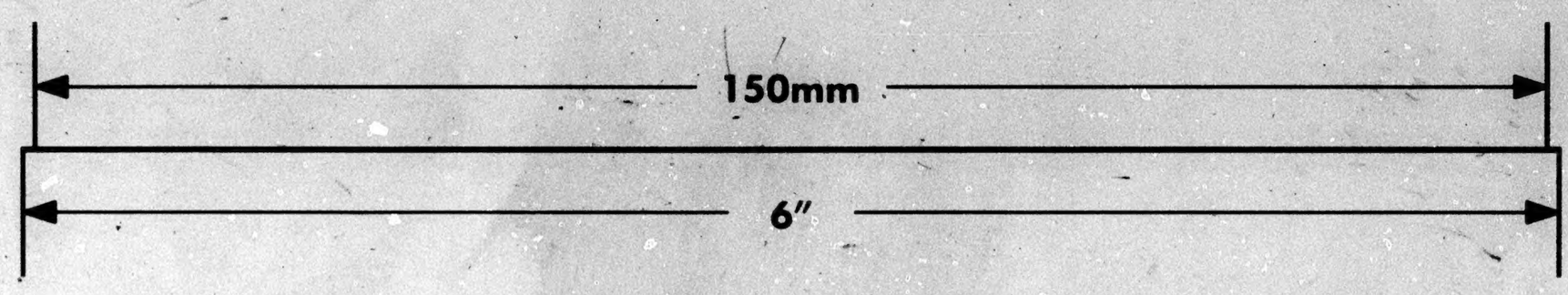


A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



MICROFILMED BY
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
8601 ADELPHI ROAD
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740

OPERATOR

CAMERA

K. Miller

Z-6

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

9-6-01

10X-16X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

2461-0581-011-01

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1822

53 of 105

M1822

Roll 53 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov.*

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard Miscellaneous Service Cards Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
16th United States Colored Infantry	
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
17th United States Colored Infantry	
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
18th United States Colored Infantry	
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 53

17th United States Colored Infantry

Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis

Enquiry

Code, 17 U.S.Col'd T

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357281	26	
2	6357365	27	
3	6357509	28	
4	6351847	29	
5	6357760	30	
6	6357628	31	
7	6357702	32	
8	6357785	33	
9	6357868	34	
10	6357959	35	
11	6358052	36	
12	6358148	37	
13	6358226	38	
14	6358305	39	
15	6358369	40	
16	6358443	41	
17	9080712	42	
18	9080866	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1166416 R.O. on
S. 1517632 Aud. W.D.
R & P. 6-23, 35-2

L P Ballard Gen

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro March 29th 1864 Returned from Desertion July 17th 1864. Returned to duty without trial by G.C. 20 Oct Hdq 2d Div Dept of Tenn Aug 31/64 with loss of all pay & allowances to Aug 31/64

S. P. York

(383a) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J M Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Tenn March 29/64 Returned from Desertion July 17/64 Restored to duty without trial & with loss of all pay & allowances to Aug 31/64 by S.O No 245 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn Nashville Tenn Aug 31" 1864 In action at Battle of Nashville Tenn Dec 15/64

J D York

Copyist.

(383q)

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn mar 29 '64 with U. S. Clothing amounting to $26 43 + 1 Canteen

Nft borne on Roll July & Aug/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist

(858)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Pri., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Returned from
Desertion July 19/64
Restored to duty by
S.O. No 205 dated Hd Qrs
District of Tennessee Aug 31/64
with loss of all pay
& Allowances to Aug 31/64

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 29, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended July 19/64

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(351)

Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Privt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay stopped to Aug 31/64 by S.O. 205 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn, Nashville Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped to Aug 31/64
S.O. 206 dated Hd Qrs Dist
of Tenn. Nashville Aug 31/64

Book mark:

Shabolt

(858) Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ord. Stores

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped to Aug 31/64 by S. O. No 205 dated Hd Qrs Dist. Tenn Nashville Aug. 31/64

(858) Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped to Aug 31 1864 by S.O. No. 205 dated Hd 2ds Dist Tenn. Nashville, Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped to Aug 31/64 per S.O No 205 Hd Qrs Dist Tenn Nashville Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 27/64
Returned June 19/64
Restored to duty with loss
of all pay & allowances
to Aug. 31/64 by S.O. No 205
dated Hd Qrs Dist. Mid.
Tenn Nashville Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadrut

Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 27/64 returned June 19/64, restored to duty without trial with loss of all pay and allowances to Aug 31/64 by S.O. No 205 dated Hd Qrs. of Mid Tenn. Nashville Tenn Aug 31/64

Book mark:

J. A. Leonard

(858) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E M Leonard

Copyist

	17	U.S.C.T.

Robert Thurgerson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

Pr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ferguson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Not Rec'd for One Red Sack Overcoat $3.50

Book mark: V 204, P 2674

---

(361) J. W. Lamond *Copyist.*

Ferguson, Robert,

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't Wis. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Robert Ferguson

Pte C. E. 17th U.S.C.T.

Mrs Ellenbrook

&

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 7th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Pte Robert Ferguson, Co. E,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Copy of trial, or order restoring him to duty.
Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn Mch 29 '64 xx M. R.
Mch 2nd Apl '64. P Present with remark: Returned from
desertion July 9/64, restored to duty by S.O. no 205 dated
Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn Aug 31/64 xxx M. R. July and Aug 1864.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Hazelton

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 13, 1877.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Robert Ferguson, Co. E,
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

S.O. No. 205 H.Q. Dist Tenn. Aug. 31 1864 Extract
3. The following named enlisted men charged with
desertion, are upon the recommendation of their
Regtl. Comdrs, restored to duty, without trial
with loss of pay and allowances prior to Sept.
1st 1864.
Private Robert Ferguson, Co. E, 17th U.S.C. Infantry

By Comd. of
Maj. Gen. Rousseau

G.C.

NARA 24

Name Private

Co K, 17 U.S.Col'd I.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363403	26	
2	6363500	27	
3	6363589	28	
4	6363676	29	
5	6363805	30	
6	6351871	31	
7	6364608	32	
8	R&P 278730.	33	
9	9081548	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R & P 278730.

See also

F 17 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Ferin

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 29, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct 28. 64.
Murfreesboro. Tenn.

C. S. McLaughlin

(383q) Copyist.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Fenin.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R & P 278730.

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Ferrin.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Murfreesboro, since Feb. 21, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Ferrin.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stephenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Left sick at Murfreesboro Feb. 21, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Ferrin,

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Left sick at Murfreesboro. Feb. 21, 1864 $6.00 due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Sitler,

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Fersin.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Contraband Hospital Oct. 28, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Ferrin

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 28, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Deserted from Genl Hoosh

Book mark:

---

(351) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Ferrin

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 10 37/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 28/64 Murfreesboro Tenn

Book mark: 40B269

E. F. Brown.

(361) *Copyist.*

E. | 17 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Finnin

Pvt., Co. K., 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 278730.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 19, 1891.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion ~~and for an honorable discharge~~ has been denied.

A. G. Neyhart.

(437) Copyist.

6 K ..., 17 U.S.Col'd I.

Erati Prom

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63634044	26	
2	63633501	27	
3	63633590	28	
4	63633677	29	
5	63633756	30	
6	63638444	31	
7	63639831	32	
8	63640013	33	
9	63641106	34	
10	63641199	35	
11	63642283	36	
12	63643368	37	
13	63644432	38	
14	63645501	39	
15	90815999	40	
16	R.&P.-618.847	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.&P.-618.847.

See also

P.1931878P-0.
RM0 68643
D-205/367-100 K

L. Ballard Jr

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ferin

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisa Co. Va.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 29, 1863.

Where Stevensons

By whom J. K. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

F. | . 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ferrin.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R. & C. - 618. 847.

Sitler

(356c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ferrin

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Ferrin.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stephenson, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sutler.

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ferrin

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson, Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equipage .43¢ $6.00 Due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Siter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ferrin

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equi- page $2.23 $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1, to April 30, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Fenix.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing camp & garrison equipage $17.04

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ferrin

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 186 3.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Since Dec 30 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ferrin

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 1863.*

Where Stevenson Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ferrin

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 186 3.*

Where Stevenson Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ferrin

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 1863.*

Where Clarendon *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ferrin

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct-, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Newsom *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Ferrin

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Ferrin

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Freeman

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 179 P 2 44 6

E. N. Bacon.

(361) *Copyist.*

F. | 17. | U.S.C.I.

Reuben Farrin

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.,

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 618847,

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 28, 1900.

It has this day (June 28, 1900,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the And. for the War Dept. that the above named soldier was enrolled Nov. 29, 1863,

(440)

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351490	26	
2	6359338	27	
3	6359402	28	
4	6359460	29	
5	6359511	30	
6	6359561	31	
7	5847857	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 464-16-F-81

See also 9USCHta

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin N. Ferris

1st Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the Co. from 9th U.S.C. Art. (Hy.) Jur. S.O. No. 67, dated Head Qrs. Mil. Dis. of the Tenn. Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 16/65: On Special duty with Co. A. Jur S.O. No. 43, dated Head Qrs. 17th U.S.C.T., Aug 23/65.

Book mark:

Tatler

(358) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

F | 40 | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin N Ferris

Pvt, Co. ----, 40 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from ----------

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 12, 1865.

When enlisted May 1, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: Late 1st Lieut E

Co. F 40 U.S.C. Infty. (Hasty)

Transferred to the

"40" Regt U.S.C. Infty

per Special Order

No 48 dated Head

Qrs Mil. Div. of the

Tenn Nashville Tenn Aug 10/

thereto annexed 65

Book mark: ----------

Harper.

(342) Copyist.

F | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin H. Ferris

1 Lieut., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 9 U.S.C.T.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1865.

When enlisted May 1, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Late 1st Lieut. E Co. 9 U.S.C. Arty (Heavy). Transferred to the 17 Regt. U.S.C. Infty per Special Order No. 5-4, dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 16, 1865 - hereto annexed

Book mark :

Humphries

(312) Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin N. Ferris

1st Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Special duty with Co. D, per S. O. No. 67, C. W. Pickering, Lt. Col. Comdg Regt. Entitled to $10 per month for Comdg Co., during the months of June & July, 1865.

Book mark:

Tables
Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H Ferris

1st Lt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service with G.D. "17" U.S.C.T. since Nov: & 1865

Book mark:

J. Fox

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J. Ferris

1st Lt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on special duty with Co. "A" 17 U.S.C.T. entitled to $10 per month per comd'g Co. for June & July 1865 & Co. F 17 U.S.C.T. from Jan. 8' 1866 to Feb 8' 1866

Book mark:

(358) J. Fox *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Ferris

1st Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Mar. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty in C. E. Gld. C. Ar. (G) Pt. f. c. H. 57 R. I. Dismt. Org. N. f. C. J. Nashville Mar. 13/65. Transferred Aug. 4/65, Absent sick

Book mark: 464 C 781

---

(361) [illegible] Copyist.

JAN.26
6359561
01891a

1st Lt. from Musician
Brg 3rd Div: 14 A. C.
Band.

U.S. v. 17 U.S.C.1

Curate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 Lee Farren	30 Reuben
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 82

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359916	26	
2	6360011	27	
3	6360098	28	
4	6360181	29	
5	6360266	30	
6	6360351	31	
7	6360439	32	
8	6360522	33	
9	6360606	34	
10	6360682	35	
11	6360760	36	
12	6360841	37	
13	6361286	38	
14	3319 4433	39	
15	40 99 5496	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

L/S02-78-4 Cust Ltr
L-13-39615-Primary
RTP 5-22367
RTP 55-6705-

L Ballard 4r

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Fields

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Where born Clarke Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt B. I. Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 64

Johnson

(383y) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Fields

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18th, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D T Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Fields

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10", 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit
May 1st '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Hubley

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sergt, Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp. Chatta-
nooga since Dec 28/64
Due the U.S. for cloth-
ing camp and garri-
son equipage $10.29

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Huber

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $15 29/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn Dec 28/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 15 29/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks: Sick in Wilson Hosp., Nashville, Tenn since March 28-'65-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Foltman

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.A.

Alfred Fields

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for March Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Holloway

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ×Retd to duty May 21/65.

×appears on roll in red ink.

Book mark:

Cass

Copyist.

(843)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 186 4.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Tolman

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

F, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $100.00

Mustered in Aug 13/64
at Nashville for 3 years)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Due $100.00
Paid none

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields.

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. Gain, May 18/64, Clarksville. Joined as recruit.

Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865. Absent sick in Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. since Dec. 28/64.

Mar. 1865. Absent sick in Hosp. No. 16, Nashville, Mar. 27/64.

Apr. 1865. Absent sick in Wilson U. S. G. Hosp., Nashville, since Mar. 27/65.

Book mark:

(546)

S. Baber
Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fields

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 81 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

(age 22)

Book mark: .....

Geo Slater

(361) *Copyist.*

Fields, Albert.

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, Albert Fields desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 18, day of May 186 4

WITNESS:

W. H. Ivie Albert + Fields

Mark

No. Albert Fields Co

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

May 18, 1864

Co B Burnett Rifles

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Albert Fields born in Clark Co

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of May 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert Fields do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this day of May 186 4

BEFORE his Albert + Fields mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3½ *inches* high.

C B Moore *Recruiting* Capt

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Name entered on Consolidated Descriptive Roll No 2 Page

I, Albert Fields desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Texas
The 18 day of May 186 4

WITNESS:
W. H. Choate Albert Fields
his mark

No. 4 Albert Fields
Volunteered at Clarksville Texas
Regt. 16 186 4
By Lt Col Baxter Regt Q.M. St
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
; that the
said is years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Albert Fields born in Clark Co

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of May 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert Fields do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this day of May 186 4

BEFORE

Albert X Fields
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 1/2 *inches* high.

C D Bruce *Recruiting Agent*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Name Enlisted & Credited to Clarksville as Pvt Co I 2nd Regt U S C Troops

I, Albert Fields, desiring,

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty two years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Texas

The 18 day of May 186 4

WITNESS:

G. W. Nicholas Albert Fields

his mark

No. Albert Fields

Volunteered at Clarksville Texas

By 1st Lieut

186 4

By Lieut Brevet Maj. U.S.C.T.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Albert Shields born in Clark Co

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of May 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert Shields do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this 18. day of May 186 4 his Albert + Shields mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Shields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 1/2 *inches* high.

C B Moore *Recruiting* Off

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Name Enlisted, Co. & Regt. At Camp Nelson Ky. Order No 2

NARA 86

Book A, 17 U.S.Col'd [illegible]

Emanuel Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352194	26	
2	6352255	27	
3	6352325	28	
4	6352413	29	
5	6352495	30	
6	6352585	31	
7	6352668	32	1
8	6352761	33	
9	6352907	34	
10	6353475	35	
11	9080175	36	
12	9080047	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Morgan Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom Pt Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb 4, 1865 at Nashville Tenn of Small pox

(383q) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Morgan Co Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville
from of Small pox
Feb. 14th/65

(3834) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

Ft. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner.

(356) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt.; Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James

Copyist

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Jun, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James.

(358) *Copyist*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from Jan 1, 64 to April 30, 64

Book mark: ----

Skinner.

(358) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Paid in Hospl for months of Nov. & Dec. Pay for months of Sept. & Oct. yet due

Book mark: ----

W. W. Dayre

(358) Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 11. Nashville Tenn. Feb 4. 65

Book mark: 119,634

W. McGuire

Copyist

D. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ 23 92/100; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Gen Hospl, Nq 11 Nashville Tenn Feb. 4 1.65

Book mark: ----------

---

(361) ---------- *Copyist.*

Field, Minn.

P, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Field

"A" 17 Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Ford. Mar. 18th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 20 1911

I certify, on honor, that William Field a Private of Captain G B Skinner Company (H.) of the 17 Regiment of U S C Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Morgan Co, State of Alabama, aged 44 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt E W Earnest _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in U S Gen'l Hospital No 11, Nashville Tenn, on the 4th day of February 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said William Field was last paid by Paymaster W W Knapp USA for the months of November & December 1864 2 months pay to include the _____ day of (Special Muster) 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy two 42/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ _____

_____ _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 4th day of February, 1865.

G O Brucer

Act Asst Surg U S A

~~Commanding Company.~~

In charge U S Genl Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

A.G.O. July 29. 1865
Heirs rec't. for effects
sent 2d auditor

JE

57.

Company "A."

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Fields Private Co "A"

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud July 4th 1865

2 Copies

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements; in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Eugene Smith

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Md 25th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED AUG 1865 2D AUDITOR'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that William Fields a Private of Captain J. B. Nixon's Company ("A") of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Morgan Co, State of Alabama, aged 44 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 12th day of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, at ....., on the ..... day of .....~~, 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in U.S. Genl Hosp No 11 Nashville Tenn, Feb 4 '65 of Small Pox

The said William Fields was last paid by Paymaster N. M. Knapp U.S.A. to include the Dec & Nov 1864 by Special Muster months ~~day~~ of Sept & Oct, 1864 being ^ date of his death and has Still due pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy two 72/100 dollars, since the date ~~day~~ of enlistment, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No, 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .... 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .~~

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 18th day of March, 1865.

Jas. B. Nixon
Capt
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—Print.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Tuelol

Late of Company A

17 *Reg't of* U S C Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 4th *day of* February 1865.

Inventory of the effects of William Field late a Private of Captain _____ Company A of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 4th day of February 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ _____
	Notes	$ 32 00/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Field, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of G. M. Trauger Surgeon in charge at U.S. Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

G. M. Trauger
Act Asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge U.S. Genl Hospt No 11

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Feb 4 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of the effects of Private William Shield

Company A 17th Regiment U.S. Col'd Inf

who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, at Nashville, Tenn.,

February 4th, 1865

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsack	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	$32.00/100
Stockings			

He had No other effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion.

INVENTORY

Of the effects of Private William Shield late of Co. A 17 Regiment U.S.C. Inf., who died at No. 11, U. S. General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., Feb 4th 1865

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFF. JUL 20 1871

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11,

NASHVILLE, TENN., February 4 1865
~~1864.~~

Commanding Officer A Company,

17 Regiment U. S. C. Inf

I have to inform you

that Private William Field of your Company, died

in this hospital on February 4th 1865

of Small Pox

I inclose, ~~with pay and clothing account~~, an inventory of his effects.

This ~~Soldier~~ has been paid By Major Wm Knapp A. C. S.
for the Months of November and December 1864
2 Months pay (Special muster) $32.00

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. M. Bruce
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

Wm Field
Priv a. 17 U S C T.
Febr 4 65.
Pst H No 11 Nashv Tenn

C

Deaths Ent.

Hospital Register
Hospital Register
SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Wm Field
Co. A. 17th U.S.C.T.
Age 25

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	✓ William Shield
Number and locality of the grave.....	Post Hospital Cemetery 1704
Hospital number of the deceased.....	
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Private Co H 17 U S C Inf
Residence before enlistment.....	Knoxville Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	25 years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	February 4th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

U S Genl (Small Pox) Hospital No 11
Nashville Tenn February 4th 865

G W. Spruce
Act Asst Surg U S A
On Charge

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	William Field
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	1704
Regiment, rank, and Company	Private Co "A" 17 U.S.C. Inf
Residence before enlistment	Knoxville Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	25 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 4th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 32 00/100

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Williams Field, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lyc. W. Swanner Surgeon in Charge at U.S. Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, Nashville Tenn

Date, February 4 1865

Lyc. W. Swanner

Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

U S Genl Hospt No 11

No 11 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn' Jan' 24" 1863.

Sir:

I have to inform you that William Field

Co. "I" 17" Regiment 20 S C. I Volunteers

has been paid in this hospital by Major N W Knapp

Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of Nov' & Dec' 1862

2 months pay (special muster) $32.00 ~~186~~, ~~and that he has drawn~~

~~[illegible]~~ your Company Rolls, as he has no Descriptive List:

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROWSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS CAV.	BOOTS, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

G. M. Powell

A A Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. "I",

17" Regiment 20 S C I Vols.

Pay Department, U. S. A.

Jany, 1865.

Paymaster of the 17 Reg't Mass Vol Inf

I have this day paid Wm Field

Co. A, $ 82—, in full from Dec 31 1864

to Dec 31 1864

A. Ou Knapp

Paymaster U. S. A.

Charged on December Roll.

NARA 113

Hm Field

NARA 114

Co. F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358613	26	
2	6358702	27	
3	6358825	28	
4	6357636	29	
5	9081035	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 USCT - VR 6

NARA 115

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Fields,

....., Co. F., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Morgan Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*mustered in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama
*" " Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
*" Lt. Ernest

Remarks: Transferred to
101st U.S.C.I. June 24-64.

Dickerson.
Copyist.

(383y)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William A Fields

Pvt, Co. J, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lumm

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Jared

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Transfd to Invalid
Corps by S O 120 dated
Hd Q Thomas A G
U S A

Book mark :

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Fields

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Washington, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. June 24/64 by order of L. Thomas, Adj. Gen'l.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J. F. B. *Copyist.*

6, 12 U.S. Colored

Sergeant Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63535821	26	
2	63536041	27	
3	63537391	28	
4	63538481	29	
5	63539871	30	
6	63540251	31	
7	63541141	32	
8	63542101	33	
9	63543501	34	
10	63547581	35	
11	90802401	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42, U.S.C.T.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Dyers

....., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Painter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3d, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: apptd Sergt from Private Dec 13-1863 Reduced to the ranks from Sergt June 22 1864 By order of Col. H. R. Shafter Engaged in action Dec. 15-1864 receiving flesh wound right L Knee Transferred to 42d U.S.C.T. May 4-1865 Per S.O. No. 38 Dated Louisville Ky. May 4-1865 By order of Sec. of War

Holbrook

Copyist.

(383q)

f | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Figures

Serg't Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Squires

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Apptd Serg't Dec 12."
1863. Lost 1 Canteen

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Figures

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks
from Serg't June 22. 64.
By Order of Col H. R.
Shaffer.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jewett

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Figures

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord
20 cts. Pay due six dollars
per Month. from.
Jany 1st 64 to apr 30. 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Figures

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord 20 cts. Pay due six 16 dollars per Month. from Jan'y 1864 to Apl 30. 1865

Book mark:

Seal

(358)

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Figures

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Figures

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cloth'g $2. 82/100

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Figures

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $2.82

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Figures

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 42nd U.S. Colored Infantry May 4. 1865, per Special orders No. 30. dated Louisville Ky. May 4. 1865. by Order of the Sec. of War.

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Figures

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $35 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. & Gen Thomas
Adjt Gen U S A
May 4 65 -

Book mark: 335-497

---

(361)

Copyist.

Figures, Christopher,

P, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf'y.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Blueprint Figures

Suits

CAB 17. W.S.C. 7.

W. E. Ellenbrook

E

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 9th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Christopher Figures Pvte, Co. B,
17th Reg't U S Colored Troops
Abuse of reduction.

Reduced to the ranks from Sergt June 22d 64
by order of Col. Wm R. Shafter, Brig Gen May and
June "64

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr H Haston

WRSm

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

August 23d, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Christopher Figures, Co. "B",
17" Reg't Vo. S. C. Troops

Descriptive Book of Company Reports has
"Reduced to the Ranks June 22nd 1864"
Cause not stated. No order in the Cases.

8-23-77. DR

Brief Record

Co[illegible], 17 U.S.Col'd I[illegible]

Private Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356082	26	
2	635619	27	
3	63562	28	
4	63562	29	
5	63562	30	
6	63564	31	
7	63565	32	
8	63566	33	
9	63566	34	
10	63567	35	
11	63568	36	
12	63569	37	
13	63569	38	
14	63570	39	
15	63570	40	
16	90[illegible]575	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 136

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isom Finch

D

, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J N Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Aptd. Coopl May 18, 64. Promoted to Sergt. Aug. 27, 64.

J B Gage

(383q) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Finch

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(356g) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Finch

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26. & Mar. 1., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Easterling Copyist.

2d | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Finch

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro, Tenn since April 5th 1864,

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Finch

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 25th 1864.
Due U. S. for Haversack 33¢

Book mark:

Eastenbrook

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Finch

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal Aug. 27th 1864. Due U. S. for 2 Haversacks & Co. Ts. Due $6.00 Ten Months from enlistment.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Finch

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. Aug. 27th 64, Due U. S. for 2 Haversacks 66 Cts., Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Finch

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Finch

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. 20 ¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Finch

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 12/100 for Camps & Gar. Equips

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Finch

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Finch

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sgan Finch

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 28/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Finch

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Finch

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Finch

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Apptd Corpl May 18, 64.

Sgt Aug. 17, 64.

Book mark: U. 63 P. 38. 69.

L. Williams

(861) *Copyist.*

Surveyor's

Book, 17 U.S.Col'd Ins.

Principal Prin. Meridian

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 3 4 4 4	26	
2	6 3 6 3 4 8 4	27	
3	6 3 6 3 5 7 6	28	
4	6 3 6 3 6 6 1	29	
5	6 3 6 3 7 3 2	30	
6	6 3 6 3 8 2 5	31	
7	6 3 6 3 9 1 5	32	
8	6 3 6 3 9 9 5	33	
9	6 3 6 4 0 9 0	34	
10	6 3 6 4 1 8 2	35	
11	6 3 6 4 2 7 0	36	
12	6 3 6 4 3 5 4	37	
13	6 3 6 4 4 2 0	38	
14	6 3 6 4 5 6 2	39	
15	6 3 6 5 2 1 6 0	40	
16	9 0 8 1 6 0 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1674 6, T, 1881.

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Finger

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 17, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. A. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Non Comm. Staff. Apr 7/66.

O. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Finger.

Pvt., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler

(356c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fingers.

Fifer, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fingers.

Fifer, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Finger.

Fifer, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Alabama, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison & equipage 50 cts $6.00 Due from enlistment to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler,

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fingers.

Fifer, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1863.*

Where Alabama, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 5-6¢ $6.00 pr month due from enlistment to April 30, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Breeches.

Fifer, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital since Dec. 14, '64. Duly U. S. for clothing Camp & garrison equipage $39.23

File with John Fingers 4

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Finger

Fifer, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5—, 1864.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Hosp Nashville since Dec 14 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fingers

Fifer, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1—, 186 4.*

Where Alabama.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Nashville Tenn since Dec 14 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fuqua

Fifer, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5 1864.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Finger

Fifer, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Frigas

Fifer, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Fingers

Fifer, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E M Bacon

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fingers

Fifer, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 9, 1864.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Bunn

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Finigan

Rank Priv. Mus., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Absconded Principal [redacted]
v Transferred to non Com. Staff from
Co. K. April 1st 66 due the Soldier
for Clothing not drawn $3.04

Book mark: 9933 2d Aud. May 11. 68 (over)

Shull

(360) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 6352160 ◻1891◻

Receipt for discharge on file with
1674. C. F. 1881

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fingers

Fifer, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Non com Staff by Apt. to 2 M Sergt S.O. No 11 dated Hdqrs 17 Inf'y. Mch 1. 66

Book mark: ____

E H Bruin.

(361) Copyist.

NARA 178

8 29, 17 U.S. Coll E

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 3 5 5 0	26	
2	6 3 5 3 6 0 7	27	
3	6 3 5 3 7 3 6	28	
4	6 3 5 3 8 4 5	29	
5	6 3 5 3 9 3 4	30	
6	6 3 5 4 0 2 3	31	
7	6 3 5 4 1 1 2	32	
8	6 3 5 4 2 0 9	33	
9	6 3 5 4 3 0 2	34	
10	6 3 5 4 3 9 3	35	
11	6 3 5 4 4 7 2	36	
12	6 3 5 4 5 4 7	37	
13	6 3 5 4 6 1 8	38	
14	6 3 5 4 6 9 3	39	
15	9 0 8 0 2 3 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 171

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 27, 1863.

Where Chattanooga

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Dec 15 - 16 - 1864 at Nashville Tenn.

Holcomb

Copyist.

(383q)

f | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Co., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63 to April 30, 186 64

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Lost 1 Bayonet

1 Canteen.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 43 & Pay. due 6 dollars per. months. from. Jany 1st 64 to April 30. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Post, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord 4 3 cls. Pay due Sept 1/61 dollars per Month. from Jan 1, 1864, to Apl 30, 1864

Book mark:

Leach

(358) Copyist.

17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick
Pvt. , Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cloth. $15 01/100

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & A/l, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cloth $15.01

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benj Fitzpatrick

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Filzpatrick

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark V 63 P 31, 69

(361) Copyist.

Private Bill

No. ©, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1403	26	
2	6355-514	27	
3	6355-594	28	
4	63505675	29	
5	6353-747	30	
6	635-5809	31	
7	63558.92	32	
8	6355-964	33	
9	63515-32	34	
10	90803-97	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 22/387

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fleming

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, , 1864.

Where Lima, Ohio,

By whom Drafted; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Honorably Discharged Feby. 7. 66, by reason of expiration of term of service

Maher

Copyist.

(383q)

Ft | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Flemming

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Penn.

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feby 17, 1865.

Where Lima, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for W. Gibson, Enrol'd in Symmachia, 9th Sub Dist, Wyandotte Co, 5th Dist. O

Book mark:

J. B. James

(340) Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Deming

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Taylor

Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Deming
Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. P. Taylor
Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Denny

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

Fr. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fleming

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for Bds. Lost

Cmd $11.25 for C & G. E. Lost

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L A Haiser

Copyist.

Fl | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fleming

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C A Hayden

(358) *Copyist.*

Fl | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fleming

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Feb. 19/66
C B. 7 87

L A Harper

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Fleming

Pvt., Co. 6, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Feb. 19, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 19, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service to date Feb. 19th 1866. Entitled to transportation and subsistance to place of enrollment (over

Book mark: .....

S. M. Rowland

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891 ✪ 6351532

Remarks: Sub. for A. W.
Gibson 5th Dist Ohio.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fleming

Priv., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: M. O. Roll Discharged Feb 19/66 E B 12 387

A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

March 1918

Colored Troops

Co. L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354735	26	
2	6354825	27	
3	6354910	28	
4	6360004	29	
5	6360891	30	
6	6360174	31	
7	6360259	32	
8	6360326	33	
9	6360416	34	
10	6360499	35	
11	6360582	36	
12	6360659	37	
13	6360738	38	
14	6364604	39	
15	6360825	40	
16	9081139	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

G, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thurston

(383*y*) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

Co. 4, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12', 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30', 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30', 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. P. Weber

(356c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12th 1863 to Apr. 30', 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent, Sick in Con-
traband Hospital
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Weber

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30" , 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Dec 14th 1862

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*)

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 64 Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3d, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp and garrison equipage $19.14 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Fletcher

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 19 04/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

Drum, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 19 04/100 for C, C & G E

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

Drum'r, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

f | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred F. Fletcher

Musician, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

Musician, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

Musician Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Rockester

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

Musician, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died

Book mark: Died see Regtl Return for month Sept. 1865

E. A. Brown.

(361) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fletcher

Music., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 93 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: See C. D. on file (66)

A Preston

(361) *Copyist.*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 216

Fletcher, Alfred

G, Co. I, 17 Rgt U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or pur[redacted]ed; and in no case shall such certificate be gi[redacted]er sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Company "G"

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Alfred Hutchens

a Private Co. "G"

Seventeenth Reg't of U. S. Inf'y.

Voted on Muster out Roll

7 6 11.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1871

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Alfred Fletcher, of Captain J. W. Longmire's Company, (G.) of the Seventeenth Regiment of the United States was enlisted by Lt. H. G. Holmes of the Seventeenth Regiment of U. S. A. at Maysville Ala. on the Thirtieth day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Limestone Co. in the State of Alabama, is Eighteen years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 2 0 0 days.*

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE:

Joseph W. Longmire
Captain
Commanding Company. G
17th U. S. C. T.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Albert Fletcher a private of Captain J. W. Longmire's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Opthalmia & loss of vision of right eye. this Man has been in Genl Hospital under treatment for Seven Months & gets no better. He is unfit for the Invalid Corps. The disease was contracted while in the Service and in the line of duty. His disability is Permanent.

Phineas H. Clement.
17th U. S. C. T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Madison Sta. County Limestone State Alabama

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 219

...TE 1.

...nder will here add a statement of ... to him concerning the disease or ... of disability of the soldier; the time, ...nd all the circumstances under which the ...ed, or disease originated or appeared; the ...vice, or situation of the soldier at the time the ...s received or disease contracted, stating particu... whether the injury was received or the disease con...ted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts ...ay aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Alfred Fletcher

a Private Co. "G"

Seventeenth Reg't of U. S. C. T.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Alfred Fletcher Private, of Captain J. W. C. Longmire's Company, ("G") of the Seventeenth Regiment of the United States was enlisted by J. H. Holmes, of the Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.A. at Maysville Ala. on the Thirtieth day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Limestone Co. in the State of Alabama, is Eighteen years of age, Feet 5 inches high, Florid complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 200 days.*

STATION: Nashville

DATE:

J. W. C. Longmire
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Albert Fletcher a private of Captain J. W. Longmire's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Opthalmia & loss of vision of right eye. This man has been under treatment in General Hospital for Seven Months and gets no better. He is unfit for the Invalid Corps. The disease & disability is the result of

Thomas H. Claiborne
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Madison Sta. County Limestone State Alabama.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 160 & 161—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Letter of

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Enrolled | Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 9 7 3 4	26	
2	6 3 5 9 8 2 5	27	
3	6 3 5 9 9 1 3	28	
4	6 3 6 0 0 0 8	29	
5	6 3 6 0 0 9 5	30	
6	6 3 6 0 1 7 8	31	
7	6 3 6 0 2 6 3	32	
8	6 3 6 0 3 4 8	33	
9	6 3 6 0 4 3 7	34	
10	6 3 6 0 5 2 0	35	
11	6 3 6 0 6 0 4	36	
12	6 3 6 0 6 8 0	37	
13	6 3 6 0 7 5 8	38	
14	6 3 6 0 8 3 9	39	
15	9 0 8 1 1 3 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 222

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Cincinnati Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 223

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Montgomery Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(356c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 12" 1863 to Apr, 30', 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr, to One Ramrod
$0,50, / Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Weber

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $60.00 per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 dollars per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala-*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp and garrison equipage $20,92 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. L. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $20 92/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 66/100 for Ordnance

" $ 20 92/100 " C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

f. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Fl | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Ordnance lost 56 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Ordnance lost

56 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Rochester
Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Nov 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19.22 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Returned 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. K, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360967	26	
2	6361053	27	
3	6361136	28	
4	6361215	29	
5	6361303	30	
6	6361379	31	
7	6361457	32	
8	6361537	33	
9	6361620	34	
10	6361707	35	
11	6361795	36	
12	6361870	37	
13	6361946	38	
14	6362016	39	
15	6362091	40	
16	9081352	41	
17	9081267	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Deed Fletcher

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Forest

Copyist.

(383y)

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Deen Fletcher

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dead Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clark

(356c) *Copyist.*

7	17	U.S.C.T.

Dean Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Nash

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dean Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dean Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hart

Copyist.

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dean Fletcher

Pvt ; Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalia Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) Copyist.

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dean Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30, 1863.*

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn* *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $26.91 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage. $6.00 per month due from Jan 1st April 30 - 1864

* Supplied from Roll dated Aug 31-1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dean Fletcher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.*

Where Annapolis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $49.67

for Extra Clothing

Camp Ed Garrison

Expenses.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dean Fletcher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Mansfreeborough*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 84/100 for C. D. & E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) R. Stewart Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Flutcher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 99/100 for Cl. G. C.

Remarks Absent at Small Pox Hospital Nashville Tenn since Mar 24/65

X

X Corrected by H.A.J. Mch 30-99.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dgd Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3 S, 186 3.*

Where Camp Casey*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 99/100 for C & G S.

Remarks: Absent sick at

General Hospital

Nashville Tenn

March 28/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Steward

(858c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: At Quar Mas

Nash Nashville

Since March 28/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dean Fletcher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: At Small Pox Hospital since March 28, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Fletcher *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dean Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at small pox Hospital since Mch 28/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Fletcher Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dean Fletcher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at annapolis Hospital since Mch 28/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 50 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : V. 83. P. 115. 69.

---

(361) Spruchen

Copyist.

Co. K, 17 U.S.Colrd. Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360968	26	
2	6361054	27	
3	6361137	28	
4	6361217	29	
5	6361304	30	
6	6361380	31	
7	6361458	32	
8	6361536	33	
9	6361621	34	
10	6361708	35	
11	6361794	36	
12	6361869	37	
13	6361945	38	
14	6362015	39	
15	6362090	40	
16	9081354	41	
17	9081268	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Richmond Co Va

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hart
Copyist.

7	17	U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher.

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hart
Copyist.

7	17	U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $10.16 for extra Clothing Camp & garrison Equipage. $6.00 per month due from Jan 1.65 April 30 - 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tutcher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $12.66

For Extra Clothing

Camp Ed Garrison

Equipage.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hutcher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George F Lutcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 5*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation $2.70

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Fletcher Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Fletcher

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Fletcher

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 12139. V. 3. P. 112. 68.
409. 257

(361) Fletcher

Copyist.

Co. G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Fifer	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359715	26	
2	63598826	27	
3	6359914	28	
4	6360009	29	
5	63600096	30	
6	6360179	31	
7	6360264	32	
8	6360349	33	
9	6360485	34	
10	6360910	35	
11	9281140	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fletcher

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Livingston Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the Battle of Nashville Dec 15th 16th 1864

Howerton

Copyist.

(383g)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fletcher

Fifer, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. P. Nichols

(356c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30' 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webber

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Hayand June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nebler

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $16.00 per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webber

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacques Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3d, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D C Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing camp and garrison equipage $10.32 cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fletcher Pris, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 10 32/100 for C, C, & G, E,

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 10 36/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

f | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fletcher
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Wilson Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. June 7th 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: ~~× Died Nov. 22. 64 at Nashville Hospital Tenn.~~

Died June 7. 65 at Nashville, Tenn.

× Roll

Book mark: V. 32. P 220. 75
1332. 1878 F. S.

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Flotcher, Jackson

P, Co. G, 17 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures. 3 Items

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY

Jackson Hutchins
1st U.S. C.S. Regt.
June 1 63.
Wilson's Farm

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Jackson Fletcher. 13834
Number and locality of the grave	City Cemetery.
Hospital No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Ill. D. Pri. Co G.
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	25 Years,
Nativity	
Remarks and references	No. Dis. Sick-furnished
Date of death and burial	June 9th " 65.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

" Effects: -

1. Cap.
2. prs Pants.
1. Blouse.
1 pr of Shoes.
1 " " Stockings

A. G. O. Nov. 17. 1865
Inv. & Rect. of C. of Ad. for
effects sent Dft Auditor

D.

Also. June 8. 1866
Rec. of C. of Adm. effects
overtaken, sent 2nd and.
a.f.d.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 24 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2nd Auditor.

1 Colg 57.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jackson Fletcher

17th Reg't of Ky Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Nelson Ky June 7th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED AUDITOR'S OFFICE AUG 25 1865

Jackson Fletcher
Co

I certify, on honor, that Jackson Fletcher a private of Captain E. J. Stivers Company (G) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the~~ State of ....., born in Limestone Co, State of Alabama, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro T, on the 2nd day of Dec, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sick Death

The said Jackson Fletcher was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $152 66/100 dollars, since the never day of his Enrollment, ~~186 , when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. ~~He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..... , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....~~

~~..... 100 dollars.~~

Not Issued 1865

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 21st day of August, 1865

Ed J Stivers
Capt.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company*

DISCHARGE AND FINAL PAY ACCOUNTS
VOLUNTEERS

NARA 298

Fletcher, John

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360966	26	
2	6361052	27	
3	6361135	28	
4	6361214	29	
5	6361302	30	
6	6361378	31	
7	6361456	32	
8	6361535	33	
9	6361619	34	
10	6361758	35	
11	6362148	36	
12	9081351	37	
13	9081266	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 291

Pf | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

Bonnell
Copyist.

(383q)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tennessee

By whom Col Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 7/65 in quarters at Nashville Tennessee of heart disease

Powell

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hart
Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Nash

Copyist.

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John F Letcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) Copyist.

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When " Nov 30, 1863.*

Where " Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service Huntsville Ala Since Sept 4. 1864 by order Col Shafer. Due U.S. $ 9.13 for extra Clothing Camp & garrison equipage $ 6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30 - 1864.

" Supplied from Roll dated Aug 31-1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kash

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. $26.37

For Extra Clothing

Camp & Gl Garrison

Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John F Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 7 100 for C & E

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance $ 2 40

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Clutcher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 17/100 for C. T. G. L.

Remarks: Due U S for

Ordnance $ 2 67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in quarters at Nashville Tenn May 6/65 of Diarrhoea

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 5.24 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Co. Hos. Nashville, Tenn, May 6, 1865.

Book mark: 100. 269. H. B. U.

Fuechs

(861) *Copyist.*

Fletcher, John

D, Co. H, 17 Reg'U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the invertories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands;
Filed Oct. 13, 1871.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jabez Fletcher

Late of Company "H"

11th *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 6th *day of* March 1865.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

NHKH 306

Inventory of the effects of John Fletcher late a Privat of Captain ____ Company H of the 17th Regiment of U S C I Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privat at Murfreesboro, in the State of Tennessee on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privat on the 2d day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company "H", 17th Regiment of U S C I Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Alabama; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he was last paid by ____ at Nashville Tenn on the 6th day of May 1865, by reason of Heart Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No Effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Fletcher Privat, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James C McClellan
1st Lt

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 6th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
MAY
25
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	John Fletcher.
Number and locality of the grave	13,551 Nashville National Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and Company	17th U. S. C. I. Pr. Co "H".
Residence before enlistment	Alabama.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married. Residence of wife unknown.
Cause of death	Disease of heart.
Age of the deceased	25 Years.
Nativity	Alabama.
References and remarks	Died Instantly in Camp of the 3 Corps de Armee.
Date of death and burial	May 4th 1865.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, ...

Date, ...

.....

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

1865

John Fletcher Co. D 76th

17th Regt of U.S. Cav'l

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John Fletcher, a Private of Captain _____ Company "H" of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Col'd VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Alabama, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4¾ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of November, 1863, at Murfreesboro by J D Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2 day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by G W Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said John Fletcher was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty two 05/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account ~~was last settled.~~ Commenced He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage one 50/100 Dollars. For Ordnance Lost or Destroyed Five Dollars & Twenty two cts. total. Six 29/100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted ~~to~~ _____, ~~BUTLER,~~ _____/100 ~~dollars.~~

He is indebted ~~to~~ _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 6th day of May, 1865.

James L McClellen
1st Lt [redacted]
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 35—Print.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 11th 1865.

Dupiicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Corp. Co. D.

OF

John Sibbetter

17th Reg't of U.S. C.I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Pvt. Mar. 1 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered Rolls Office

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1865

I certify, on honor, that John Fletcher, a Privat of Captain _____ Company (~~A~~) of the 17th Regiment of U S C I VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of _____~~, born in _____, State of Alabama, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4¾ inches high; blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Hamer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of November, 1863, at Murfreesboro by J B Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by G W Emmet; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Desertion A.G.O. dated May 6 1865 Ord Dept.

The said John Fletcher was last paid by Paymaster Majr Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty two 05/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account ~~was last settled.~~ Commenced He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage one 07/100 Dollars Ord Ordnance Lost or distroyed Fifty 22/100 Dollars Total Sixty 29/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted ~~to~~ _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 ~~dollars~~.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 6th day of May, 1865.

James C. McClellan
1st Lt

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.]

Commanding Company.

Fletcher Lee

Co L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 9 7 3 3	26	
2	6 3 5 9 8 2 4	27	
3	6 3 3 9 1 2	28	
4	6 3 6 0 0 0 6	29	
5	6 3 6 0 0 9 3	30	
6	6 3 6 0 1 7 6	31	
7	6 3 6 0 2 6 1	32	
8	6 3 6 0 3 4 6	33	
9	6 3 6 0 4 3 5	34	
10	6 3 6 0 5 1 8	35	
11	6 3 6 0 6 0 2	36	
12	6 3 6 0 6 7 9	37	
13	6 3 6 0 7 5 7	38	
14	6 3 6 0 8 3 8	39	
15	9 0 8 1 1 3 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NAKN 314

S 1115-144-00 & 115M.
D. 136008 & 2mm
R.W. 4615-86
D. 28169-71 And WD

L. Ballard

NNRA 315

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15" and 16" 64

Clerk

Copyist.

(3834)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30", 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Wilkins

(356c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 12th 1863, to Oct, 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20th, 1863.*

Where Platsburg*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr. to One Knapsack
Straps $1.80

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Hubbell

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

One Cap Box, 5 Cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at
$16.00 per month from
Jan 1/64 to Apl 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20th, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Ordnance 94 cents.
Due the U.S. for
Clothing, camp and
Garrison Equipage
$49.08 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. D. Stubbs

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

Privt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 0 94/100 for Ordnance

" " $ 4 95 8/100 " C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 19/100 for Ordnance

" " $ 49 58/100 " C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

Fl | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 29-'65.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

King Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rec Sutter

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Craig Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ken. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 37 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 90 P 197. 69

Recorder

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

Cobb, 17 U.S.Col'd

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 5 4 7 1 3	26
2 6 3 5 4 7 9 6	27
3 6 3 5 4 8 8 6	28
4 6 3 6 0 0 0 7	29
5 6 3 6 0 0 0 9 4	30
6 6 3 6 0 1 7 7	31
7 6 3 6 0 2 6 2	32
8 6 3 6 0 3 4 7	33
9 6 3 6 0 4 3 6	34
10 6 3 6 0 5 1 9	35
11 6 3 6 0 6 0 3	36
12 6 3 6 0 6 5 7	37
13 6 3 6 0 7 3 4	38
14 6 3 6 0 7 1 7	39
15 9 0 8 1 1 3 6	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

#1532613 0.00
#2720701 00
Aq. 2407652

L. Ballard Co.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Alabama

By whom J. K. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Dec. 12. 63 - Reduced to ranks Jan 5. 64 Reappointed Nov 5. 65

Thurston

(383y) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Asst, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

Copyist.

(356c)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

dft Carleton

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nubler

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Y. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $16 per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ala,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Fletcher

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U. S. for clothing, camp and garrison equipage $26.96 cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 26 96/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 54/100 for Ordnance

" " $ 20 96/100 " C. C. & G. E.

Remarks: Sick in Wilson Hosp., Nashville, Tenn since April 2-65-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

f | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tobmann

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Ordnance lost

2 a etc:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 31, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Rochester *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matt Fletcher

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 02 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., Retained $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corporal Dec. 12. '63 – Private June 5, '64 Corporal Nov. 5th '65 Discharged reduced

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Fletcher Parker

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63609 49	26	
2	6361051	27	
3	6361134	28	
4	6361213	29	
5	6361301	30	
6	6361377	31	
7	6361455	32	
8	6361534	33	
9	6361618	34	
10	6361705	35	
11	6361793	36	
12	6361868	37	
13	6361944	38	
14	63620014	39	
15	63620089	40	
16	9081269	41	
17	9081355	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Hoehn, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

Copyist.

(383y)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

, Co. N, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Pulaski

By whom J N Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

Copyist.

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Wagoner, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2. 63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kart

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $27.20 for extra Clothing Camp & Garrison equipage. $6.00 pr month due from Jan 1- to April 30-1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hunt

(358c) Copyist.

I 17 U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S $ 63 31

For Extra Clothing

Camp & Garrison

Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 84/100 for C. & E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 99/100 for Clothing.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steward Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3d, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 99/100 for C & Q

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fluker

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Transportation $2.70

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spruchu

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Fletcher

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Fletcher Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 71/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 12000 V. 3. P. 72. 68.

---

(361) Sprecher

Copyist.

NARA 365

Subject Klein

Co. G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Ernest Ernest

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359750	26	
2	6360930	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I	17	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 12th, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12th, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Nebeker

(356c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Fletcher

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn. Jan 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 13. '63 at Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Rochester

Copyist.

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 4 9 3 3 2	26	
2	6 3 5 4 8 2 3	27	
3	6 3 5 4 9 1 1	28	
4	6 3 6 0 0 0 5	29	
5	6 3 6 0 0 9 2	30	
6	6 3 6 0 1 7 5	31	
7	6 3 6 0 2 6 0	32	
8	6 3 6 0 3 9 9	33	
9	6 3 5 1 9 2 5	34	
10	6 3 6 0 9 2 7	35	
11	9 0 8 1 1 3 2	36	
12	G-7-CJ-1876	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8500, D-(213)88
G-7-CJ-1876

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Fletcher

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. T. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital Sept. 26/64

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: See 8500 - 2/6,13/-88
17-CJ-1876 (over)

D P Nichols

(356c) Copyist.

JAN.26
6359732
☆1891☆

E. L. L.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12th 1863 to Apr 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent, Sick in Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. D. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Turner H Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Confederate Hospital Murfreesboro Dec 14 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lumus Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 30, 1863.*

Where Ala,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in contraband Hospital at Murfreesboro since Jan. 1, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webber

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro since Jan. 17/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp.
Murfreesboro Tenn.
since Jan. 17/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D T Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Con=
traband Hosp.
Murfreesboro Jan 17/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Hosp. at Murfreesboro Sept. 26-1864

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Fletcher

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Deserted from Genl. Hospital

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

(351)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Turney Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 26. '64 at Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Book mark: V.210. P.29. 7th

See 8500-D(EB)-88

Rochester

Copyist.

G | 17th | U.S.C.T.

Turner Fletcher

, Co. "G", 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 850. P. 1888 with S.T.C.T. 1876.

Division

Record and Pension ~~Office.~~

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 21st, *1889.*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion ~~and for an honorable discharge~~ has been denied.

E. P. Lamunyon

(437) *Copyist*

Private Ferrell

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356083	26	
2	6356150	27	
3	6356215	28	
4	6356299	29	
5	6356387	30	
6	6356455	31	
7	6356540	32	
8	6356628	33	
9	6356712	34	
10	6356789	35	
11	6356870	36	
12	6356934	37	
13	6356995	38	
14	6357054	39	
15	6357109	40	
16	9080546	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Flippens

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 25, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J R Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action Dec. 15, 64, Nashville, Tenn;

J B Gage

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Flippens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Complexion Blk; height ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entering

(356g) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Filpens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26. & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ea Sterling

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Flippens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Flippens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 23 cts.

Examined

(358) Copyist.

9	17	U.S.C.T.

James F Lippincott

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Ordnance 2 3 cts
Due Gov. per Month
from enlistment.

Book mark:

Pasterling

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Elijahus

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 2 3 cts, Due B. & C. O.: per Month from enlistment.

Eastenburg

Copyist.

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Filipsens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Filipens

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordn. 33¢

Book mark:

Pattesson

(358) Copyist.

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Phipps

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 17/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Tippens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Phippens

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Filspens

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 26/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. Williams,
Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Filspeus

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Filsfous

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Phipps

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Williams

Copyist.

Albert Green

Co. L, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351277	26	
2	6352326	27	
3	6352414	28	
4	6352496	29	
5	6352586	30	
6	6352669	31	
7	6352762	32	
8	6352858	33	
9	6352951	34	
10	6353040	35	
11	6353120	36	
12	6353195	37	
13	6353272	38	
14	6353340	39	
15	6353405	40	
16	9080176	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Floyd

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom A Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Entitled to $100.00 Bounty. Was a free man when enlisted

Joseph Stewart

(3839) **Copyist.**

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Floyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1864

Where mustered in Murfreesboro Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Engl Kist, Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thyer

Copyist.

(389)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James.

(358) *Copyist*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stuff for one Knapsack and great coat straps and one haversack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

James.

(358) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Six dollar per month dus from enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for one

canteen

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. McGuire

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Steven Floyd

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

WMaigre

(358) *Copyist*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Clothing for 1 wpn 1 screw driver, 1 cart. box plate, 1 cart. box belt plate.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. Wayne

Copyist

Pr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Floyd

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Jompson (lost)

Book mark: ----

Wm Sayre

Copyist

Pt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Steven Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. W. Dwight

(358) *Copyist*

Pr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Steven Floyd

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. W. Hayne

(358) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Lloyd

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Reif

Copyist

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Lloyd

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Rec'f for Ord. 34 cts.

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Lloyd

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due us for Ord. 34 cts

Book mark:

Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Floyd

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 186 l.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 l.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Slop fur bed sack
Cost $ 3.50
absent sick in hum'd & Genl.
Hospl. since Apl. 18 1866
No Disch'g. given at Muster
out of org.

Book mark: See List of Discharged
V. 218 P. 68. 75. 40,14

over

D. Reif

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24
6353405
0189 1

2d amd. July 14 1.66

Pvt Lloyd Skeuer

A, Co. 17 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

RECEIVED MAY 28 1866 ADJ. GEN'L'S OFFICE

Memphis May 28th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

F. 17866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

H. 25. Rec'd Dec'r

INSERT CASE OF

Private Co. A

a Private Co. A

17 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Dept of Tennessee

Memphis Tennessee May 1st 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of

Maj Gen Thomas

A.A.G.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MAY 11 1866 OFFICE.

(Received A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Enl on or

D.B. V. I. 1st.

Approved

Lus E Summers

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

Dept of Tenn.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Enoch Spencer Floyd of Captain Jno B Wilson Company, (A) of the 17 Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by J S Holmes of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 17 day of January 186 4 to serve Three years; he was born in Williamson Co in the State of Tenn is Twenty years of age, Five feet Two inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* And can never again perform military duty

STATION: Cumberland Ky
DATE: April 24 1865

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hosp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Spencer Floyd of Captain Jno B Wilson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Constitutional Syphilis Developed since Enlistment Not in line of duty

Bradley Mc. Cuddeth
Samuel A Storrow
Assistant Surgeon US Army

DISCHARGED, this Fourth 4th day of May 1865, at Cumberland USA Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding the ~~Reg't~~ Hosp

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Eagleville County Williamson State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 105 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

NARA 420

Co. L, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353549	26	
2	6353636	27	
3	6353735	28	
4	6353844	29	
5	6353933	30	
6	6354022	31	
7	6354111	32	
8	6354208	33	
9	6354301	34	
10	6354392	35	
11	6354471	36	
12	6354546	37	
13	6354617	38	
14	6354692	39	
15	9080239	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 421

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fogg

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted in action

Dec 15-16-1864 at

Nashville Tenn

Roberts

Copyist.

(383q)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fogg

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fogg

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Lost Canteen

Book mark :

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fogg

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foyg

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six dollars per month. Born. Jan'l 1841 to age 23 y. 6 m.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fogg

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six (6) dollars per Month. From Jan 1. 1864 to Apl 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Peach

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fogg

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fogg

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cl'd. $3. 14/100

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fogg

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clo. $3.14

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Logg

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fogg

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fogg

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fogg

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fogg

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fogg

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 51 84 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Descr US Inf Co

& G Equipage 3 Cents

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 436

Hogg Mack

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353529	26	
2	6353610	27	
3	6353712	28	
4	6353820	29	
5	6353908	30	
6	6353996	31	
7	6354086	32	
8	6354174	33	
9	6354269	34	
10	6354362	35	
11	6354441	36	
12	6354519	37	
13	6354595	38	
14	6354738	39	
15	9080238	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Trigg

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 5.

Where Stevenson

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dec 13–1863 Promoted to Sergt. March 1–1865 Fought at Battle of Nashville Tenn Dec 15 & 16–1864

Clerk

(383q) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Foggy

Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fogg

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63. to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Dec 13. 1863. Lost 1 Canteen & Haversack.

Book mark:.....

Beech

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fogg

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fogg

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Payd one Six Dollars per Month from Jan'y. 64 to Apr 30. 64.

Book mark:

J Beach

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fogg

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due Six (6) Dollars per Month from Jan 1st 1864 to Apr 30. 1864.

Book mark: ----

(358) J Beach

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fogg

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Absent Sick in Genl Hosps since Dec 20 64

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fogg

Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $4 45/100

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fogg

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd., Sergt. Mch. 1st, 1865.

Due U.S. for Arms $1.45

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fogg

Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fogg

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fogg

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent x

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp.
since Oct. 8. 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

x Name appears in Column of "present" with lines thro' it.

Book mark:.....

.....

O Hagan

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fogg

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l Hosp Annex Oct 8/65-

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fogg

1st Lt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent detached in
M S A Gen'l Hospital
Nashville Tenn
Oct 8, 65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Fogg

Sgt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 24 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged in Columbia U S G Hospt. Nashville Tenn Oct 1866 for disability

Book mark: U.S. Pen 1868 W.S.P. V Vol. 15-5-69 (over)

(361)

Copyist.

JAN.24
6354738
V118, no 2444, 70
c1891

Fogg, Moses

Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty, and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
APR 13 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1866.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCH[ARGE]

IN THE CASE OF

Co. B, 24. Reg[t] U.S. Inf[y].

Moses Fogg

a Sergt Co. B

17 Reg't of U.S. Infty.

Head Quarters Dept of Tenn

Memphis Tenn Apl 16 1866

Soldier Discharged by Command of Maj Gen Stoneman

Thos. Pickett

Capt & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible] 1866

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. APR 27 1866

Endorsement

D.B.V.I. 1866.

Approved

Geo. E. Cummings

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

Dept. Tenn.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Sergt Moses Fogg of Capt James N. Shafter Co. (B) of the 17 Regiment of United States Col'd Infty was enlisted by J. H. Holmes at Stevenson on the 12 day of December 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Giles Co in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty years of age, Five feet Three ½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* and can never again perform Military duty

STATION: Cumberland Hospital
DATE: April 10th 1865

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding Co. Hosp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Moses Fogg of Captain James N. Shafter Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis Developed in line of duty since last enlistment Dec 12th 1863 Three months

Samuel A. Storrow
Assistant Surgeon. U.S. Army

DISCHARGED, this Thirteenth day of April 1865, at Cumberland U.S. General Hospital Nashville Tennessee

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surg U.S. Army
Commanding the Reg't. Hosp

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Pulaski County Giles State Tennessee.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Fallen, Lewis

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351326	26	
2	6356389	27	
3	6356457	28	
4	6356541	29	
5	6356629	30	
6	6356713	31	
7	6356838	32	
8	6357203	33	
9	9085049	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/397

See also

NARA 497

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Follen

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Capt. F. E. Marsh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at USA Wilson Hospit. Nashville, Tenn. May 10, 65

(383*q*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fallow

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, T

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Regt. Col'd Inf. Tenn

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

(339) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Follum

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fallen

Art., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Ed Terbush

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fallen

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tollen

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordn. '93

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Fallen

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $— 68/100 for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn Due $100 advance bounty.

Inserted by Comp.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Follen

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Nilson Genl Hosp., Nashville, Tenn May 16/65 of Pneumonia. Due John R Champin, Butler, 17 U.S.C.I. $25 00.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Follen

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 96 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Died May 16, 65 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: Died May 16, 65 E.M. 39 2/

C. Williams,

(861) *Copyist.*

Fallen, George,

P, Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 467

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [redacted] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen [redacted] and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tenn

The 4th day of August 186 4

Witness: [redacted]

Discharged ——— 186

Reg't of ———

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

By [redacted] 186 4

No. 6 Inft

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I [redacted] Do CERTIFY, that I am the [redacted] of [redacted]; that the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at [redacted]

The [redacted] day of [redacted] 186

Witness:

NARA 468

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

1

STATE OF [redacted]

I, George Fallen born in Lynchburg

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4th day of August 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George Fallen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his
George × Fallen
mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. N. Clapsaddle

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, his
George × Fallen
mark
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

F. E. Marsh
Capt 23 Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 469

DECLARATION

I, Georgia Holland desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tenn
The 4 day of August 186 2

Witness: W. A. Patten

Georgia Holland
his
mark

Discharged _____ 186

Enlisted _____ 186 4

Regt of _____ Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

Company _____

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

By W. A. Patten Capt

No. 4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF

I, George Fallen aged 21 years and [illegible] months

in the State of Kentucky Logan

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 4th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U.S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George Fallen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his George X Fallen mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Fallen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

H. E. Mark

Capt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION

I, George Fallen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

The 4th day of August 1864

WITNESS: H. H. Calhoun

his
George X Fallen
mark

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
August 4th 1864
By H. H. Calhoun Capt
Mustering Officer

Discharged ——— 186

Regt of ———

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF

I, George Follen born in Logan Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this 4th day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George Follen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . George his × Follen mark

Barore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Clemmons

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Follen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 6 feet 10 inches high

F. E. Marsh

Capt 3d Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer

No. 1

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

George Fuller
Private Co. G. 17th Regt.
Date of Entry 1865
Return to the Front

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George Follen.
Number and locality of the grave	13521. City Cemetery.
Hospital No. of the deceased	738.
Regiment, rank, and company	Pri Co "D" 17th U.S.C. Inf'ty.
Residence before enlistment	Russellville Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single.
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	21 years.
Nativity	Kentucky.
Remarks and references	was furnished a Descriptive list.
Date of death and burial	May 16th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

of effects.

Two (2) Blouses.
One (1) Pr Pants.
One (1) Pr Drawers.
One (1) Shirt.
One (1) Pr Shoes.
One (1) Cap.

A.G.O.

Disc' List sent 2d Aud.

A.G.O. Aug. 24 1865.

Rec'd of Pres't. of C. of Ap.

fr effects sent 2d Auditor,

D.

A.G.O. June 8. 1866

Rpt. of C. of adm. (effects

wn taken) sent 2d Aud. A.G.O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 13th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

C. D. 33.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Fallen Co "D"

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 16th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enclosure

RECEIVED JUN 12 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 21, 1877.

The Death of Pvt. George Fallen, Co. D, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows.

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, May 16th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., May 16th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., May 16th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, May 16th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

....., May 16th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 12 / 397 Noted. H.M. Noted on register [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that George Follen a Private of Captain T.E. Marsh's Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Logan Co'd, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G.W. Ernest, at Nashville Tenn on the 7th day of December, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The U.S. Army. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Wilson U.S. Gen. Hospital Nashville Tenn May 16th 1865 of Pneumonia.

The said George Follen ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment. to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $132.91/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. $300 00 Bounty due him.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For One (1) Bugle & Letter D.

_____

$4.3/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 17th day of May, 1865.

Lewis S. Hyatt

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

~~Commanding Company~~ In charge.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 477

Forest Harrison

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 Lee Ford Harrison	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 478

Ford Charles

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363758	26	
2	6363746	27	
3	6363933	28	
4	6364015	29	
5	6364107	30	
6	6364200	31	
7	6364324	32	
8	6364533	33	
9	6351668	34	
10	9081602	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 429

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Muskingum Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1864.

Where Newark Ohio

By whom Capt Smith; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 13, 1865. By reason of Expiration of term of Service.

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1864.*

Where Newark, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in Sept-
10/64 at Newark Ohio

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1864.*

Where Newark. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1864.*

Where Newark O. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1864.*

Where Newark Ohio *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance $0.64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1864.*

Where Newark O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186 4.*

Where Newark O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

$1.46

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10., 1864.*

Where Newark O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of Service to date from Sept 12, 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept. 12, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 12/65

(age 20)

Book mark: M. Doon file

E H Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ford

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Sept 12, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 186 5.

Last paid to April 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 8 8 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $ 100 —/100

Remarks: Ordnance lost & charged on muster rolls $10 5/100 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Shaughan

Copyist.

NARA 469

Pvt. Harris

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354122	26	
2	6354638	27	
3	6354337	28	
4	6354847	29	
5	6354935	30	
6	6354024	31	
7	6354113	32	
8	6354181	33	
9	6354276	34	
10	6354369	35	
11	6354448	36	
12	6354525	37	
13	6354619	38	
14	6354694	39	
15	9080241	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I. 170 75-71- P. O. Decision
A.-S. of 2/7/71 (Wm. Lillian Owens, Louisville, Ky.) Ord.
Referred to Comm'r Gen'l.

I. Ballard &c

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

....., B, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl. 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd. Corporal Mch. 1 - 1865 Engaged in action at the Battle of Nashville Tenn. Dec 15 & 16 - 1864

Hoelmes

(383q) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cp. Division, Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1864.

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Division, Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cavalry Dist. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63. to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit April 22, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six dollars per month. Born Enlistment to Apr 30. 64.

Book mark:

Leach

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Sixty (60) dollars per month. From enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Bd. 76 cts.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cld. 76 cts.
Apt'd. Corporal Mch. 1/65.

Book mark: ----

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

Corp'l., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

Corp'l, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present Sick.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in U S Colored Hospital Nashville since Nov 13, 65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ford

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U S Colrd Hospl Nashville since Nov 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

* H

17 | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison, Jesse

Jesse Harrison

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 38 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S Inf C C

* Co G Equipage 3 Cents

* corrected by E D Safford Lt

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Ford Harrison,

P, Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf'y,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr Ellerbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 6th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Harrison Ford Pate, Co. "B",
17th Reg't U.S Col'd Troops
Cause of reduction.

"Reduced to ranks Feb. 8 66 (from Corpl.) M.R for
Jany & Feby 1866

Respectfully,

Geo A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H Hatton

M.S.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

August 22, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Harrison Ford Pate, Co. "B",
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Descriptive Book of Co shows him Reduced
to the ranks Feby 8th 1866." Cause not stated.
No Order in the case.

8-22-77. A.P.C.

Harrison Ford

Private

Co B. 17 U.S.C.T.

Fr Ellenbrook

E

NARA 583

Street Letter

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354818	26	
2	6354900	27	
3	6354981	28	
4	6355138	29	
5	6356013	30	
6	9080398	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 11/508

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

, Co. 6, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Columbia Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 29, 1865.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Serg't. Jany. 17. 64. Died May 6. 64. at Nashville of Consumption

Mahar

(383q) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Forest

Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

4th Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Richard Foster

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from private from date of enlistment Nov. 29/63 Sick in Regt. Hospt. since Apr. 18/64 x

x Name appears in Col. Present

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died due Sutler
Horace le lark $10.

Book mark: Died may 5/64 EBV. 11
P. 508 x

Halcomb

(358) Copyist.

Fl | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foster

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue Jr Enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 13 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 6/64 Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: P.V. 36 P. 100-76 Died May 5-64 E.B. Vol. P. 5 & 8 (over)

C A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 6356013 01861a

V. 22 P. 135. '75.*

*Inserted by compiler.

Foster Richard

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. O. Acct for Dec 5, 1864

Co. 6 46

FINAL STATEMENT

DUPLICATE

Sgt. Richard Foster

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS

5th May 6, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered Rolls

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec. 10, 1875.

The death of Pvt. Richard Foster, Co. "G," 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 186, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 6, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 6, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

May 5, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

May 6, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 5, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Recd Letter to 2d Acct Dec 16 1875

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 6th 1864,

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Foster a Sergeant of ~~Captain~~ Lt Ed J Stivers Company ("C") of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Columbia, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 6 feet 1½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 29th day of Nov, 186 3 (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ , or ~~was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States ~~from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 26th day of February, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Line death. Died on the 6th day of May 1864 (See Inventory)

The said Richard Foster ~~was~~ last-paid by Paymaster ..... to include the 29th day of November, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $44 75/100 dollars, since the ~~day of~~ ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ..... ~~100~~ dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Horace Clark, SUTLER, $12 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9th day of May, 1864.

Edwin J Stivers
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sgt Richard Foster

Late of Company "C"

17th Reg't of N. L. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 1st *day of* May 1864

Inventory of the effects of Richard Foster late a Sergeant of ~~Captain~~ Lt Ed J Stivers Company "B" of the 17th Regiment of U.S. C Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 29th day of November 1863 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Sergeant on the 26th day of February 1864 at Murfreesboro in Company A, 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Columbia in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Nashville Tenn, at Rest Hospital on the 4 day of May 1864, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	2	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lt Richard Foster, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~_____~~ at ~~_____~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station Nashville Tenn

Date: May 9th 1864

Ed J Stivers
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Richard Foster.
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 7639. Nashville. Tenn.
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	19th Ill. L. C. R. Sergt. Co "C"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Murfreesboro. Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single.
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis.
Age of the deceased	19 Years.
Nativity	Wilson Co. Tenn.
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	May 5th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

D. H. Chamness.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 324

Garrett Williams

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357253	26	
2	6357337	27	
3	6357420	28	
4	6357521	29	
5	6357605	30	
6	6357671	31	
7	6357755	32	
8	6357840	33	
9	6357928	34	
10	6358055	35	
11	6358120	36	
12	6358208	37	
13	6358281	38	
14	6358349	39	
15	6358419	40	
16	9080710	41	
17	9080864	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 525

P. 3085319 A. 92.

L. Ballard &c

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Farrist

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes dark ; hair black

Where born Warren Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Serg't Feby 28/64
Appointed 1st Serg't Jany 30/64

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Forrest

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes dark; hair blk

Where born Warren Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Serg't Feby 25/64
Promoted to 1st Serg't Jany 31st 1865
Reduced to Rank May 21/65
Appointed 1st Serg't July 1st 1865

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Forrest

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasyler

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Garrett

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Meh 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Forest

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Forrest

Sergt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Forrest

Sergt Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $10 for mo. due from enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Forrest

Sergt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Forrest

Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 65/100 for Bayonet

Due Gov't, $ 4 60/100 for Shelter

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Forrest

1 Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 65/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 4 60/100 for 1/2 Shelter Tent

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt Jan 30/65 by S.O. No 6 dated Hd Qrs 17 U.S.C. Inf. Feb. 2"/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Forrest

1st Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mar & apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.65/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt Jan. 30/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Forrest

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from 1st Sgt. May 21/65 by S.O. No 21 Hd Qrs 17th USCT Nashville May 21 - 1865

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Forrest

1 Sgt Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sgt to date from July 1st/65 Reduced from 1st Sgt Aug. 21/65 by S.O No 21 Hd Qrs 17 U.S.C. Infty Nashville Aug. 21/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Forrest

1st Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sgt May 21/65 by S.O. No 21 Dated Hd Qrs. 17 Ky May 21/65. Promoted 1st Sgt to date July 1/65

(858) Copyist

9/1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Forrest

1st Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Kennard

(858) Copyist

H	17	U.S.C.T.

William H. Forrest

1st Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for Transportation $1.33

Book mark:

J. M. Lennard

(358) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Forrest,

1st Sgt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ...../100

Due soldier $ 21 83/100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Appointed Serg't. Feb 23/64 1st Serg't Feb 2/65 Reduced May 12/65 Appointed 1st Sergt July 1st 1865

Book mark: V 13 P 237, 68

---

(361) J. W. Ford Copyist.

Forsech, William H.

S, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co "F" 17th U.S.C. Inf
Nashville Tenn June 8th 65

Kliese A. F.
1st Lieut Comd'g Co "E" 17th U.S.C.I.

Recommends the Appointment
of Privat- Wm A. Farrell
Co "E" To 1st Sergeant-

Appd to take effect
July 1st 65-

By order of
M.R. Thayer
Colonel
Louis Blumenthal
adt.

Camp 17th Wisconsin Inft
Nashville Tenn January 17th 1865

Col. Wm. R. Shafter
Comdg 1st Brig 4th Div. 23d A.C.

Colonel

I respectfully recommend that Pvt William H Forrest of my Co be appointed 1st Sergt.

He was reduced by Order of Lt Col Pickering for Committing an error for which I think he has been sufficiently punished I therefore respectfully request his reappointment as 1st Sergeant.

I have the honor to be Col
Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt
A. H. Kliese
1st Lt Comdg Co "E" 17th Wis. Vol.

William H Forrest

1st Sgt Co. E. 17. U.S.C.I.

Mrs Ellerbrook

&

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 6th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William H. Forrest 1st Sgt, Co. "E",
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Cause of reduction.

Reduced to ranks from 1st Sergt May 21st 65 by
S.O. No 21 Hd. Qrs 17th U.S.C.T. Nashville May 21. 65 Fm.
R. May and June 65

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. H. Haelton

WSm.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov 13th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William H Forrest, Co. "E",
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reduced Pr Having given Permission by Cpl.
Thos Fairbanks, Co. E. 17th U.S.C.T. to go to the
Contraband Camp.

G.B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 6th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William H. Forrest 1st Sgt, Co. "E",
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Cause of reduction.

Reduced to ranks from 1st Sergt. May 21st 65 by
S.O. No 21 Hd. Qrs 17th U.S.C.T. Nashville May 21. 65 Fm.
R. May and June 65-

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Or. H. Halsom

W.S.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 13th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William H. Forrest, Co. "E",
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reduced Pr having given permission by Cpl.
Thos. Fairbanks, Co. E. 17th U.S.C.T. to go to the
Contraband Camps.

G.B.

NARA 549

U.S.

Letter Sheet

Co. F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358615	26	
2	6358704	27	
3	6358582	28	
4	6358577	29	
5	6358955	30	
6	6359038	31	
7	6359127	32	
8	6359210	33	
9	6359291	34	
10	6359364	35	
11	6359426	36	
12	6359484	37	
13	6359553	38	
14	6359588	39	
15	9081037	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light-

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*mustr in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt-Ernest.

Remarks:

Dickerson,
Copyist.

(3834)

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt., Co. J., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 186 3.

Where Alabama.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Examined

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 352

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauman

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per month from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due U.S. for O.S. 94 cts

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

J.	17	U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taber

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Taber

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fowler

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fowler

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

York, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital No. 1 Nashville since Dec. 17'65

Book mark:

(358)

J. Fox

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd at Gen. Hosp. No 11 Nashville, since Dec. 17/65

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aug. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 70 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Bed Sack (Single) 83 50

Book mark :

---

(361) G. F. M. *Copyist.*

Carter Edward

Co. D, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 5 1 1 2 3	26
2 6 3 5 3 6 3 9	27
3 6 3 5 3 7 3 8	28
4 6 3 5 3 8 4 6	29
5 6 3 5 3 9 3 6	30
6 6 3 5 4 0 7 5	31
7 6 3 5 4 7 5 0	32
8 9 0 8 0 2 4 2	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also VRb 101 USCT

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Forster

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Muncy Co. Pa.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid corps at Nashville Tenn. Dec 1 1864 per special order L. Thomas Adjt Gen. U. S. A.

Hoehnodk

Copyist.

(383q)

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Foster

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63. to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit April 22, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Forster

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Bp. Donelson, Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1864

Where born Union Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apl. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Bp Donelson Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Bmgl. Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Foster

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord 4 & 5 pay due Six Dollars per Month from enlistment to Apr 30. 64.

Book mark:

Black

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Foster

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord
& 3 Cts payable Sixty (60)
dollars per month.
from enlistment to
Apl 30 1864.

.....

Book mark:

Peach

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Dec 1, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $37.76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps to date Sept 1, 64

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA 574

Letter Check

Co. 6, 17 U.S. Col'd I[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	See Forest	30	Richard
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 575

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Grant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357402	26	1
2	6356714	27	
3	6356791	28	
4	6356871	29	
5	6356935	30	
6	6356996	31	
7	6357081	32	
8	6357147	33	
9	6357693	34	
10	7080535	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EAB 12/396

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Fountain

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sandusky Co., O.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where Laura O

By whom Capt. Cadwell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to date Feby 24, 1866, at Nashville, Tenn.

(383q)

J B Gage

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Fountain

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $700 as per G. O. No. 305: AGO Dec 27/64.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Absalom Fountain

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Sandusky Co., O.

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feby 17, 1865.

Where Lima, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Elias Ellis, enrol'd Symmachites, 95 Sub. Dist. Wyandott Co., 5 Dist. O.

Book mark:

(340) J. D. Jones *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Fountain

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nelson Genl Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. May 11/65

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Fountain

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick since

May 11/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pattersons

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Fountain

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Wilson Gen. Hosp. since June 14, 65.

Book mark:

L. Williams

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Fountain

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since June 14, 1865.

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Fountain

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out to date Feb'y 26, '66 by reason of expiration of term of service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Feb'y 24, '66

EB 12/396

C. Williams,

(358) Copyist.

Ft | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Absolon Fountain

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Feby 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 3 3 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of service. Substitute for Elias Ellis, Enrolled in Tymochtee Tp & D, Sub Dis Wyandott Co & Dist Ohio.

Book mark:.....

Shaughan

(349) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Absolam Fountain

Pvt., Co. S, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration of term of service Feb. 24, 66.

Book mark: Discharged Feb. 24 66
Enl 3 12/396

L Williams

(861) *Copyist.*

Fountain, Absalom.

_____, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Hy

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Absalom Fountain Cold desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lima Ohio

the 17th day of February 1865

WITNESS: Lima J. Slack. Absalom Fountain

Cold

No. 710

Absalom Fountain

Co. I

Enlisted at Lima Ohio

As Substitute for

Colin Colin

On the 17 day of February 1865

By

D. D. Lynn Pres.

C. C. Cummings Com

City Lang

Board of Enrollment,

3 Dist. of Ohio

Feb. 17 1865, Army Paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. P. & P.O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Lima

I, Absalom Fountain Col'd, born in the State of Ohio (Sandusky Co.), aged Nineteen (19) years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Elias. Ellis. Esq., of Tymochtee Tp 95th Sub-district. Hyandot. Co. 3rd Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventeenth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Elias Ellis I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventeenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lima Ohio

this 17th day of February 1865.

BEFORE [signature]
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist. O.

Absalom Fountain

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Elias Ellis Conscript Drafted, enrolled in Tymochtee Tp 95 Sub Dist. O, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk. hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

[signature]
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

[signature]
Commissioner of Board.

[signature]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* Ohio.

NARA 589

Case

Co'd, 17 U.S.Col'd I

Brent Brent

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351325	26	
2	6356305	27	
3	6356388	28	
4	6356456	29	
5	6356542	30	
6	6356673	31	
7	6357197	32	
8	90.80547	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 590

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Fox

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Cumberland Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Genl Hosptl, No. 6 Nashville, Tenn Jan 31, 65

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 391

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Fox

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrolling

(358) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Fox

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Advance
43 cts, 1 Haversack 1
Canteen 1 Letter "D" 75 cts.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Fox

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. 43 Haversack Canteen and Letter "D" 75 cts,

Book mark:

E Easterling

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Fox

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl Hosp., Nashville, Tenn. Due $6.00 per month from Enlistment. Due U. S. for Horse, Canteen & Cord, 23¢ Letter "D", 73¢

Book mark:

Pattesson
Copyist.

(358)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Fox

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Hosp.,
Nashville, Tenn. Jan 31/65.
Rec'd Pay for Nov & Dec 1864
of May Knapp

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ceasar Fox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1866.

Where born Cumberland Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 6 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Bengl. Dest Tenn

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Fox

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washville, Tenn, Apr. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

23

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan. 31, 1865 at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

Copyist.

(361)

Fox, Cesar

P, Co. D, 17 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures. 4 items

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Apl. 11. 1865
Official Copy of Recs
receipts for effects sent 2d
Auditor.
B.

H.L.C.

Rec'd receipt for Effects
sent 2d Aud.
Apl.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 14th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ Co D. 34

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lance Ft

17th Reg't of Md Cald Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 31st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

A

Sutler

RECEIVED
SEP 1
1865
ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE U.S.

I certify, on honor, that Ceaesar Fox a Private of Captain F. E. Mark Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Cumberland Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Humphreys Co Tenn., and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Clarksville Tenn, on the Nineteenth day of May, 1863, ~~(or~~ was mustered ~~in service as a recruit~~, by Lt G. W. Earnest, at Nashville Tenn on the Seventh day of December, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States~~ from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died of Pneumonia at Gen Hospital No 1 Nashville Tenn Jan 31st 1864

The said Caesar Fox was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ from Nov 1st 1863 to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty Three 77/100 dollars, since the Nineteenth day of May, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages,~~ viz: The above named recruit was sent to Hospital in Chief Absence of his Officers without his Descriptive List- When Enlisted he was paid for the Months of Nov & Dec 1863. Also Four 100 dollars. One Hundred from May 19th 1863 to Nov 1st 1863.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 3rd day of February, 1864.

F. E. Mark
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Thomas Hope
Pvt Co. D 14th U.S.C.T.
Army 31st 1865 —
Killed G.A.R. Fund

No. 1.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Name and number of person interred.....

Residence and bearing of the grave.....

Hospital No. of the deceased.....

Regiment, rank, and company.....

Has taken before enlistment.....

(Original condition, (one if married, the residence)
of the widow).....

Cause of death.....

Date of the decease.....

Nativity.....

Remarks and reference.....

Date of death and burial.....

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Section of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Cesar Cox
Number and locality of the grave	11770
Hospital No. of the deceased	17 Wilson Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	Pr. Co. D. 17th U.S.C.I.
Residence before enlistment	Hopkinsville Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	20
Nativity	Ky
Remarks and references	No Descriptive List Rec. Pay for the months of Nov. and December 1864
Date of death and burial	January 31st 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Nashville Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects

1 Cap
1 Pr Shoes
U.S. Currency $3.20

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE
1900
11
FEB

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Cesar Fox
Number and locality of the grave	11770
Hospital number of the deceased	17 Wilson Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	Pr Co. D. 17th use 2
Residence before enlistment	Hopkinsville Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	20
Nativity	Ky
References and remarks	Ad to Discription List Rec'd Pay for the months of Nov. & December 1864
Date of death and burial	January 31st 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	U.S. Currency Notes	$ 32.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Cesar Fox Pr Co D. 17th use 2 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Wilson Hospital to be disposed of [illegible] Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 1st 1865

[illegible]

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

NARA 685

Franley, Wyatt

Co C, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354850	26	
2	6354933	27	
3	6356072	28	
4	6351738	29	
5	6355109	30	
6	6355196	31	
7	6355271	32	
8	6355353	33	
9	6355436	34	
10	6355512	35	
11	6355592	36	
12	6355623	37	
13	6355745	38	
14	6355807	39	
15	6355865	40	
16	6355927	41	
17	9080395	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 686

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frailey

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk.; hair Wooley

Where born Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 22., 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

By whom J. A. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted April 27. 64 at Murfreesboro Tenn. Returned from desertion May 19. 1864.

Mahsr

(383q) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey

Pt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 22, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frailey

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Holcomb

Copyist.

(858)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frailey

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Murdaph, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: deserted apr 9/64

Due US for ordnance # 1696

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fraseley

Pri., Co. C 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 28, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frailey

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due US for ordnance 40 ¢
for lost camp & Garrison Equipage $1.75

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

(858)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frailey

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 50 cts. 2 canteens & 1 haversack, $1.15. Due $16 per month from enlistment to Apr 30/64.

Book mark: ----

Holcomb

Copyist.

(358)

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fraley

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: due $6 per Mo from Enlistment to Apl 30/64 + ~~$4~~ 4 of for 2 wifes 1 Gun sling 50 ¢ 1 Htr. 2 Caut + $1.15 x

Book mark: ----

Holcomb

Copyist.

(358)

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Daily

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bailey

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. $1.11

for C. & G. E. $2.10.

Book mark:

A. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Daily

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 11/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Daily

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord
nance 2 87 Cav. C. & G. Equi
page 95 Cav.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Daily

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 55/100 for C. & G. E.

" " $3.64 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

Fl | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fraily

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 64/100 for Arrs. Lost

and $2.55 for C. & G. E. Inv

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Hayes

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frailey

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Hayzer

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frenly

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Harper

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Frailey

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 81 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 60/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 27, 1864. Murfreesboro Tenn. Returned from Desertion May 19/64

Book mark:

A H Hayden

(361) *Copyist.*

Smith

C. C., 17 U.S.Col'd I.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351381	26	
2	63644016	27	
3	6364108	28	
4	6364201	29	
5	6364284	30	
6	6364369	31	
7	6364433	32	
8	6364502	33	
9	9085-97	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 624

Rep 3880558- 2d Comp
A1745-821 P.O. Box
S2482224 P.O. Off
D.2735004 Postff

I Ballard Gen

NARA 625

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 6, 1864.

Where Olney Ill.

By whom Capt Scott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

C S McLaughlin

(383y) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 6., 186 5.*

Where Olney Ills *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Olney, Ills., April 7, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in: ※

When April 6, 186 .

Where Olney, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited P.1, R1, Jefferson Co., 137 Sub dist. 11 Enrol Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted March 25 ※ Enr Apl 6/65 as a Sub do enl pp.

Book mark:

J. B. James

(340) Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 6, 186 5-.*

Where Albany. Ill *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 6, 186 5.*

Where Olney Ill *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dm U.S. for Ordnance

P.O. 37

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct-, 186 5-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 6, 186 5-.*

Where Camp Delaware*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

Sold 5-7

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 6, 1865.*

Where Olney Ills *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Col, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1865.*

Where Olney Ills *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. F. Brun

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Jul 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jul 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 115 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E H Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Franklin, Benj.

_____, Co. K, 17 Reg't W. Va. Inf'y.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ben Franklin, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Albany NY

the 6 day of April

WITNESS:

John M. Houston

his
Ben X Franklin
mark

Co. K 17 Regt Inf

Franklin Co. Mass.
JAN 8 1894
ENROLLMENT

No. 257

Benj. Franklin

Enlisted at Albany NY

As Substitute for

Peter Hogg

On the 6 day of April 1864,

By

Capt Edward Ballou

Asst. Provost Marshal General's Office

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mass.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Ohey

I, Ben Franklin, born in the State of [redacted], aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Allen, Esq., of Co Ills 51 R 1 N T Det

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of April, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Isaac Allen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of April, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ohey Ills

this 6 of April, 186 5

BEFORE J G Scott Capt & Pro Mar 11th Dist

Ben Franklin mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Allen, drafted in 51 R 1 Jefferson Co Ills Aug 25, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J G Scott
Capt & Provost Marshal.

W. B. Archer
Commissioner of Board.

G M Haynes
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benj. Franklin, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Ill
the 16th day of April 1865

WITNESS: J. M. Hamilton

his
Benj. + Franklin
mark

Co "K" 7th U.S.C.Hvy.

No. 1858

Benj Franklin

Enlisted at Quincy Ill

As Substitute for

Lewis Allen

On the 16th day of April, 1865,

By

Capt Lewis Post

Provost Marshal for the

Board of Enrollment,

4th Congressional Dist. of Illinois

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Ill.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Olney

I, Benj. Franklin, born in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Allen, Esq., of Mt Vernon Jefferson Co Ill to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Isaac Allen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Olney Ill
this 6th of April, 1865,
BEFORE J C Scott
Capt & Pro Mar 11th Dist Ills

Benj F Franklin
his
X
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Allen, drafted in Mt Vernon Jefferson Co Ill March 25th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J C Scott
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

W. B. Archer
Commissioner of Board.

G W Haynie
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th Dist of Illinois

Sherman, Wm.

Co. K, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351191	26	
2	6360182	27	
3	6360267	28	
4	6360352	29	
5	6360440	30	
6	6360523	31	
7	6360607	32	
8	6360683	33	
9	6360761	34	
10	6360842	35	
11	9081237	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 648

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 19, 1864.

Where Nashville T

By whom Lt Van Hise, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 21, 1865.

Where born Penn,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Regt Col'd Tenn

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clyne

(389) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 19", 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Ordnance 94 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Weber

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin Pair, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 94/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin Price, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 94/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T Lomax

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin Pair, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 186 4/.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 cart Box, belt plate & 1 scraper 30 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin Pair, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Bayonet, 1 Cart. Box, belt plate 1 wiper $2 65-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid $100.00
Bounty due 200.00
Due U. S. for 1 S. R.
Musket cal. 58. $11.94

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rockester

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cloth. $11.94 Bounty Paid $100.00 Due $200.00

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 101 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Free Previous to April 19. 61 Due U.S. for Ordnance $11.92

Book mark:

Geo Carter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 501

B.B., 17 U.S.A.

Pvt Co. | Pvt Co.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	See Frasley	30	Alfred
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Frazier Jacob

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Grant Co Ind

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351356	26	
2	6361381	27	
3	6361459	28	
4	6361538	29	
5	6361622	30	
6	6361709	31	
7	6361796	32	
8	6361871	33	
9	6361947	34	
10	6362017	35	
11	6362092	36	
12	9081356	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 653

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Frasier

....., Co. N, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born DeKalb Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom CM Pickering term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Frazier

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 1, 1865.

Where born Decab Co, Tennessee

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, , 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas K. Miller

(340) Company. Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Frazier

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 ocb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

Jacob Frazier

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Geo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $38.39

For Extra Clothing

Camp Rd Garrison

Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Frazier

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 07/100 for C & E

Remarks: Absent sick

at Gen Hospital

Nashville Tenn

since Feb 15/65

$100 on Advance Bounty

due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Frazier

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 76/100 for C & G. C.

Remarks: 100 00 Dollars

advance bounty

due

(358c) Copyist.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Frazier

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Winston U. S. Gen Hospital Nashville since June 22/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Frazier

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1864.*

Where Nashville*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Frazier

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3d, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Frazier

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Frazier

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Frazier

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Frazier, Jacob,

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't W. Va. Inf'y.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible] Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

Enlisted Aug 3 1864.

By Lt Col to Col [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

36

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Jacob Frazier born in Decalb Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of September 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Frazier do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this First day of September 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C W Pickering

his
Jacob x Frazier
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clements

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Frazier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Charles W Pickering
Lt Col 17th *Regiment of* W S L Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Co. A, F; 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant	Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352166	26	
2	6351059	27	
3	6352227	28	
4	6352290	29	
5	6351533	30	
6	6351060	31	
7	6352379	32	
8	6358661	33	
9	6358749	34	
10	6358845	35	
11	6358918	36	
12	6359001	37	
13	6359093	38	
14	6359176	39	
15	6359260	40	
16	6359337	41	
17	6359452	42	
18	6353381	43	
19	6359563	44	
20	9429362	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6636 V.S. 89

See also 19. U.S. Inf.

NARA 689

Vt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Freeland

121, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn., Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro. Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Special order No 55 Head Quarters Com. mission Organization U.S.C.T. Nashville Tennessee Dec 5. 1863

(over)

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 1918

6352166

Remarks:
formerly Sergt 19
United States Infantry.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Freeland

1st Lt, Co A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. 17 U.S.C.I. per Pf. Ord. No 65-Hd. Qrs. Dept. Orgn. U.S.C.T. Dated Nashville Tenn Dec 5/63 to fill an original vacancy

Book mark:

---

over

J Underwood

(336) Copyist.

JAN.24 6351059 ☆1891☆

Late Sgt. 19 N.S. Inft.
Originally mustered by
Lieut Ernest A.C. Mu
leo mustered in Roll. But
never reported-and er-
roneously mustered to
-date Dec 3/62

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Freeland

1.21, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

James

(358) *Copyist*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Freeland

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd appointment as Capt from Capt R D. Massey act Comm'r Col'd Organization in 17 Regt U.S.C.T. on Feb 4 64 waiting muster in since that date assigned at Capt Co F by command of Col Wm R Shafter Feb 4 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

F | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H Freeland

Capt, Co A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed Capt 17 USC I per Sp. Ord. No. 28 Hd. Qrs Cond. Orgn. USCT. Dated Nashville Feb 4/64 to fill an original vacancy Late 1st Lt A Co 17 USCT

Book mark: Musin - accepted

(over)

J Underwood

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN.24 6351060 ✩1891✩

Pay due from enrollment as 1st Lt when mustered out— Originally mustered by S. W. Ewbert Lt. & A. A. G. but never reported—

(Book Mark) h— date from Feb 4/64 vide 6636 V.S. 89 Sept 26/89

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Freeland

1st Lt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out
as 1st Lt Feb 4, 1864
to accept Captaincy
in 17 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist*

F | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H Freeland

1st Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 4, 1864.

Last paid to Pay due from enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out to receive Appointment as Capt. in "A" Co, Same Regiment

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(348) *Copyist.*

| 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Foreland

Capt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Feb 4 1864.

Remarks:

M Farley

(384) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Freeland

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Ireland

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lennon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Ireland

Copl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Ireland

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Ireland

Copl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Freeland

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tabler

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Foreland

Sergt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) I Tabler
Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Freeland

Paymr., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for /

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave for twenty days since June 19, 1865.

Book mark:

Tabler

Copyist.

(358)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Faucland

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service, Mil. Com'd for U.S.M. R.R., S.O. No. 20, dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. July 13/65.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Freeland

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Honorably discharged per S. O. No. 535, War Dept., Washington, D.C., dated Oct. 15/65. Order received and Capt. Freeland relieved from duty Oct. 21/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Freeland

1 Lt, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 186 l.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Wounded Capt. by Capt. R. D. Mussey act. Comr. Regt. Colored Troops. in 17 U.S.C.T. Feb. 4 1864 and asgd. to Co. F. Feb. 4 1864 by order of Col. W.R. Shafter Commdg. Regt.

Book mark: D. 26 V. 9 L. T. 72.

---

(361) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

+ Lieut

Joseph T. Fields

Capt. & Co. +F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt Co F 17 U.S.C.T. by Sec. War. Honorably discharged upon tender of resignation to date Oct 21 '65 Dt. S.O. 8627 A.G.O. Mar 22/6

+ Corrected by L Ballard Lt

J. H. Y

(861) (Loss) Copyist.

JAN.26
635563
1891

535 dated War Dept.
A.G.O. Oct 3/65

Freeland, Joseph H.

1 Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T. Inf'y.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 17 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Murfreesboro Tenn

Pickering Star Chamber
17th M.T.64

Capt Fuellers Co 7th U.
U.S.C.S. has been
arrested by Cpl. Smith
Cavalry Post. Barracks
for carrying out orders
Received from you by
Telegraph

Rec'd Feb 2 1864

NARA 696

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

SAM. BRUCH, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

Feby 12 1864

By Telegraph from Murfreesboro 12 1864

To R. D. Mussey

Capt & C

Sir Capt Joseph H Freeland
comdg Co. F 17th U. S. Colored
troops has been arrested by Col
Smith Comdg Post at Lavergne
for carrying out orders received
from you by telegraph dated Feby
8th 1864

Chas H. Rickering
Lt Col Comdg
17th U. S. Col'd Inf'y

H. C. Chase 17th M. S. C. I.

vs Murfreesboro Tenn. March 2d 64

Orders for Re arrest of

Joseph H. Friedland,

Filed March 2d 1864.

H^d. Quar's 17th U.S. Colored Troops.
Murfreesboro, Tenn., March 3rd 1864.

Joseph H Freeland
1st Lt. Co. "A," Comdg
Co. "F," 17th U.S.C.T.

Sir: You are (for refusing to obey orders from me, in regard to the making out of Muster and pay Rolls for Co. "F" 17th U.S.C.T.) relieved from Command of Co. "F," until further orders, hereby arrested.

Charles H. Pickering
Lt. Col. Comdg 17th U.S.
Colored, Troops.

Tansville Oct 11th 1864

Dear Brother,

I wrote you a week or two since in answer to your letter. but have not heard from you since. but now brother I have the painful task, to write you, that there is no hopes of our Father's life. the Doctor says he must die. he thinks he will live two weeks, and he may live four or five. but can give no encouragement for a longer time. the disease is such that it will go to the brain and how long before, it terminates is uncertain. it may be in less time

than we now hope for, he has also already suffered much pain, and will probably suffer a great deal before, it terminates. the the swelling on his head is terrible, it is a carbuncle, of a the worst description. it does not seem possible that they will keep you from a dying Father, oh if they would only grant you leave of absence, it seems as though we had no one to look to for help. we are all alone, but if you cannot get away, of course we must do the best we can. for I know you will come if you can, but I have not time to write more as I must write to Emily and to Aunt Debby. I will write you again soon. if you do not come, write as soon as you receive this.

Sister Sue.

D. & G. L. R. 1864

F 21st DC 1864

HD Qrs Co "I" 17th U.S.C. Infty

Leytles Bend Oct 21st 1864

[illegible]land

Capt Joseph H.

asks Leave of absence

for twenty days.

(Over enclosure)

Hd. Qrs. Detach U.S.C.I.

Leytles Bend Tenn Oct 22d 64

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Jno. B. Nixon

Capt Comdg Detach

Head Qrs 17th U.S.C.I.

Nashville Tenn. Oct. 23 64

Respectfully forwarded

E.I.S. No. 6.

W.K. Shafter

Col 17th U.S.C.I.

RECD POST HD. QUARTERS OCT 24 1864 NASHVILLE TENN

Rec'd Hdqrs 17th U.S.C.I. Oct. 23'64-

Head Quarters Post

Nashville Oct 24. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

to

J.D.C. Miller

Brig Gen

H. [illegible] Oct 25th, 864

Hd Qrs Lines Dist Tenn

Nashville Oct 25th 64

Respectfully returned

for Post office address in

case leave is granted

By Command of

Maj Gen Rousseau

D.H.P. Williams

a. a. a. g

S 20

Dft

214 &c. 11th

Part II, O.F.O. 302 Nov 4.

Hd. Qrs. 17th U.S.C.I.

Nashville Tenn Oct. 27/64

Respectfully reforwarded

Corrected -

W.K. Shafter

Col 17th U.S.C.I.

Head Quarters Post

Nashville Tenn Oct 26/64

Respectfully reforwarded with P.O. address

given.

J.D.C. Miller

Brig. Gen.

Hd Qrs Lines Dist Tenn

Nashville Oct 29/64

Respectfully forwarded

a/cmd

Lovell H. Rousseau

Maj Genl

Comdg

Hd Qrs Co F 17th U.S.A Infantry
Fryttes Bend Oct 21st 1814

Brig Genl Wm L Whipple
a dc Genl Dept of Cumbd

Genl

I respectfully
Request a leave of absence for the period of twenty days. For the following reasons

My Father is now lying at the point of death as Shown by the enclosed letter

I have now been in the Service over three years and have never had a furlough or leave of absence during that period and it is necessary that I Should be at home to attend to important Family affairs.

I am Genl very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Joseph H Freeland
Capt. Co. F 17th U.S.A Infty

C. O. Address
Danville
New York

F. J. L. R. 1865

Hd Qrs Co. F. 17th US Cav
Nashville Tenn June 6 '65

F. 99 L.R. 1865
Sneeland Joseph H.
Capt. Comdg Co.

S.O. No 56 Par VI June 9th 65
Request Twenty days leave to take his wife, who is in ill health, to her home at Buffalo N.Y.

Hd Qrs 17th U S C
Nashville Tenn. June 6th 65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
G.V.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S. Cav
Brig Gen

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn June 7th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
approved
J.D. Miller
Brvt Maj Gen

Hd Qrs. 1st Dist of Middle Tenn
Nashville Tenn. June 8. 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
B.H. Polk
F. 69
Col 1st Tenn Major and A.A.G.
In absence of Maj. Gen. Comdg.

20 days

le

P.M. Cav June 7

A D Jas Co "F" 17th U.S. Infantry

Nashville Tenn June 6th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days for the purpose of accompanying my wife to her home at Buffalo my her health being such that unless immediately removed to a colder climate She cannot live

I have had but one leave of absence since entering the Service in 1861 I have a Lt with my Co and my Services can be Spared for this period desired

I am Sir very Respectfully
your ob't Servt

Joseph A Shreland
Cap't Comd'g Co

To Wm B Whipple
adj't Gen'l Dep't of the Cumberland

Post office address Hamilton Livingston Co N Y

Hdl-Qrs-Co "F"
17th U.S.C. Infs-

July 39 1865

Freeland Joseph H
Capt Co "F"
17th U.S.C. Infs-
LR

Requests to be detailed
as Mil. Conductor
on Mil. R.R.

Head Qrs. 17th U S C Inf
Nashville Tennessee July 10th 1865
Respectfully forwarded, Approved.
C H Pickering
Lt Col 17th U S C Inf
Comdg the Regt

Head Qrs Mil Div of the
Tennessee- Office
Pro Marshal General
Nashville July 12th/65
Respectfully for-
warded- Approved
J. G. Parkhurst
Lt Col Brig Genl U.S.A.
SO

1

Hd-Qrs. Co "F" 17th U.S.C.A.
Nashville Tenn July 11th 1865

Maj H Coit
Asst Adjt Genl

Major

I have the honor to request to be detailed to report to R H. Litton, Chf Mil Conductor D.C. as Mil-Conductor on U.S. Mil R.R.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Joseph H Freeland
Capt Co "F" 17th U.S.C Infs

NARA 7817

2411. M. D. V. 1865

Hd Qrs 1st N.S. & D.
Nashville Sept 6th 65

Shafer William R.
Colonel 1st N.S. & D.

Requests that Capt
Joseph H. Freeland
1st N.S. & D. be
relieved from duty as
Mil Conductor on
Louisville R. R. and
ordered to report to his
Regiment -

Sent 3 Pac XII Sept. 7 65

Hd Qr 17th U.S.I.
Nashville Tenn
Sept 5th 1875

Col

I respectfully request that Captain J.H. Truland now acting as Mil Conductor on Louisville R.R. be at once relieved from that duty and returned to his regiment

Captain Truland has been guilty of irregularities which demand an immediate investigation

I am Col
Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
W.H. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.I.

Bvt Col Henry Clay
A.A.G.

E. 50 D.D. 1865

Camp 18th U.S.C. Inf
Near Nashville. Tenn.
Sept 15th 1865

Freeland, Joseph H.
Capt. Co. E. 17th U.S.C.

States that he has been wronged by the Colonel of his regiment to whom he has applied for redress and been refused. Submits statement under the 34 article of War. for the information and action of the Maj. Gen'l. Comdg.

Recd Oct 1865
Rec'd & Sept 1865

Hd Qrs Mil Div of the Tenn.
Nashville. Tenn. Sept 16th 65.

Respectfully referred to
Major Genl. Stoneman, Comdg
Dept of Tenn.
By command of
Major Genl Thomas

Robt. A. Ramsey.
Brt Lieut A.A.G.

E.R.C. 361 - D.A.G.O. 1865
Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro Oct. 1st 1865

Respectfully referred to the Court of Inquiry of which Capt. Meigs is President for investigation & report

By Command of
Bt Maj Gen. Johnson
Wm. A. Wright
A.A.G.

Head Quarters Depart. of Tennessee
Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 21, 1865

Respectfully referred to Brvt
Major General R.W. Johnson
Comdg Dist Mid. Tennessee
for full investigation and report

By Command of
Major Gn Stoneman

L.R. Fox
Capt. and A.A.G.

motive is prompted more by personal dislike than zeal for the good of the service.

Believing that my services for the last four years, first as a Sergeant in the 19th N.S. Infty then as a Lieut & promotion on Col Shaffner's recommendation as a Captain in this regiment, are entitled to some consideration, and as this is the first time that my integrity has been questioned, I have determined to submit this statement for the consideration of the Major General Commanding.

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your [redacted]

Joseph A Hurlong
Capt Co F, 17th N.S., C.L.

Camp near 12th M.P. Canal
Near Sandwich Oct 15. 1865

Col Robt H. Rankin
Asst adjt Genl 3rd Div 24 Corps

Colonel

Returning unfavorably
through the Colonel of any regiment
having applied for leave for absence
more than 3 days. I have the honor to
submit, under the 34th Article of
War, the following statement, for the
information & action of the Major
General Commanding. At the last
payment of my regiment in June 1865
there existed due of my company
the sum of one hundred & seventy four dollars,
which I have not
yet been able to pay to the soldiers,
owing as a reason that they have not
produced their discharges & papers
have been lost by the destruction of
papers in the burning of the City of

refused to receive it, unless allowed to keep it until they were discharged, to which he objected. They reason for this was a desire to avoid being almost daily called on for one or two dollars at a time, which had been the case with other and whose property it had been taken charge of. I gave them my note for the amount received from each payable when the men were discharged from the service, with which they were perfectly satisfied. One of them was discharged on the 3d of September last, & on that day I told him to call at my room & get the $100 - which I had received of him. He did not do so, & the next morning I was compelled to go to Louisville as Military Conductor. I left word with Capt Nixon 17th N.J. C.I. Post Surgeon for this man to come on to Louisville on his way home, & should have given the money then. I was at the Depot in Louisville with the money for him

[illegible] but he did not come. I afterwards learned he had disposed of this note to one Sutton for $75 in being told by some parties that it was worthless, & that I would not pay it. I did afterwards pay Sutton the $75 & voluntarily had given this [illegible] & at once sent to the disabled soldier the $75 — discount, to his home in Wilkesville, Ohio, stating at the same time that the soldier should have the full amount of the money. Learning of him Col Shafer hearing that this man had sold the note for $75 — instructed the Surgeon of his regiment to present the case of the other two men & demand immediate payment, which Lt Summers did using at the same time very insulting & abusive language, accusing me of stealing $25 of the first mans money &c. I told him to send the men to me & I would pay them, but would have nothing to do with the [illegible] I gave Lt Summers report to Col Shafer that I refused to buy the note

Upon this Col Shaffer appeared at the Deputy General Quarters and refused to pay any visits given to enlisted men of my command, pending my dismissal from the position of Military Conductor & my being ordered to report to him under arrest, whereon he at once placed me in close confinement, & was not allowed to communicate with any one, even my servant & for 24 hours could not even get food. I then procured an interview with the Adjutant & sent by him a note to Col Shaffer for a personal interview for the purpose of explaining the circumstances of the case, but he never granted me an interview & nor gave me an opportunity to make such explanation. Nearly every officer in my regiment has the money of mine belonging & while they have not even been reprimanded for it, & have been subjected to arrest & close confinement. I have not given receipts for it, which I am ready & willing to do. From this circumstance, as well Col Shaffer's statement to the effect that he was determined to get me out of the service from his conduct towards me for the past year, I am induced to believe that his action in the

Hd Qrs 2d Div. 4th A.C. Dept of Kentucky Sept 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

E. A. Hitchcock
Brt Maj Gen

C. M. S. 340 - D. M. S. 1865

Head Qrs Dist. Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro Sept. 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. M. Johnson
Brig Gen

Ford

Hd Qrs 2d Div. 4th A.C.
Nashville Tenn Sept 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded & approved

This officer is mentally and morally unfit for the position of an Officer

He owes the Citizens of his own county about $400 which he positively refused to pay. Two of them Edward Arrington and Henry Newman he owes $100 each. They have been recently discharged by Expiration of term of service and after waiting two weeks have been obliged to go home to Ohio without their pay. He also owes Pvt Wm Allison $100 I respectfully request that he receive no final payment until he has paid them.

W. K. Shaffer
Col 17th U.S.C.

Rec'd A.G.O. Oct 4. 65

Capt Ira Ryland. Joseph H. Co. "F" 6th Regt U.S.C.I. Tenn Sept 16th 1865

Under his resignation as Captain of "H" Co. 17th U.S.C.I.

Rec'd Nash. Sept 28th 1865

Camp 17th U.S.C. Infantry
Nashville. Tenn. Sept 16th 1865.

Bvt Maj Genl L. Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S. Army

Sir.

I have the honor to herewith tender my resignation as Captain of "F" Co. 17th U.S.C. Inf'y. for the following reasons.

Having been in the service nearly four years and in that time my Father having died leaving my mother and two sisters without a protector. I am desirous of leaving the service. to enable me to engage in Business where I can be near them.

I have the Honor. General to be very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Joseph A Graham
Capt "F" Co. 17th U.S.C. Inf'y

NARA 717

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

KNOXVILLE, TENN., Sept. 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Geo H Thomas

MAJ. GEN. COM'D'G.

H Q Mil Div of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn Sept 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant General of the Army.

By Geo H Thomas
Major General U.S.A.

By Robt A Ramsey
Brvt Col and A. A. G.
In the absence of the General Comdg

Same

M 576 - 1865

Head Quarters Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn. Oct. 5th 65.

Meigs & P.
Capt & Pres'dt
F. Parrish. Proceedings of a Court of
Inquiry convened by S.O.
No. 226 Head Quarters Middle
Dist Tenn. dated Sept 30th 1865.

F. P. Meigs, Capt. 2nd U.S.C.Cavalry
President.

Jas Williams 1st Lt. 2nd U.S.C.A.
Recorder.

In the Case of
Capt. Freland, 17th U.S.C.T.

Respectfully
Sept 30 1865

Read 1st Oct 25th 65

E. M. 383 Dept. of Tenn. 1865

Hd Qrs Dept. Mid Tenn
Murfreesboro Tenn
Oct. 10. 1865.

Respy. forwd. Capt. Freeland does not in so many words ask for a Court of Inquiry yet in my opinion he wished the subject thoroughly examined and I know of no better way than by this Court His desire to have the matter fully investigated seems to have been settled by my order. The letter seems to be written with the hope that measures will be taken to remove any suspicion of improper conduct yet he refuses to submit his case to impartial examination

R W Johnson
Brig

Proceedings
of
A Court of Inquiry

Convened at Nashville, Tenn., by virtue of the following Order:

"Head Quarters District of Middle Tennessee

Murfreesboro', Tenn. September 30th 1865.

Special Orders }
No. 226. }

Extract

× × × × × ×

II. At the request of Captain Freeland, 17th USCol. a Court of Inquiry is hereby appointed to meet at Nashville, Tenn., on the 6th. day of October 1865, to Examine into and report upon certain allegations made against him by the Colonel of his Regiment. The Court will report the facts, and its opinion thereon.

Detail for the Court.

Capt. Meigs, Co "a" 2nd USC Sh. Arty
1st Lt. Williams, Co "a" 2nd USC Sh Arty
1st Lt. Patton, 17th USCol.

By Command of Bvt. Major General Johnson:

Signed, Jno A Wright
Asst. Adjt. Genl."

Head Quarters Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn. October 5th 1865.

The Court met pursuant to the above Order.

Present.

Capt. A. D. Meigs, 2nd U. S. C. Lt. Arty
1st Lt. — Patton, 17th U. S. C. Inf.
1st Lt. J. A. J. Williams, 2nd U. S. C. Lt. Arty.

The Court proceeded to investigate the circumstances in the case of Capt. Freland, as directed by the above order. Capt. Freland, being called upon for his statement, replied that he had forwarded a written summary of facts for the information of the Major Gen. Comdg. the Mil. Div. Tenn.; and that he had neither asked for, nor intimated a desire, to have, a Court of Inquiry. He desired a postponement or adjournment of the Court, as he had forwarded his resignation on or about the 15th Sept. 1865, and was daily expecting its return — when, if the same be accepted, a Court of Inquiry would be superfluous; if disapproved, the Court could be reassembled, at the discretion of the authority that convened it.

After a mature deliberation of all the circumstances,

the Court are of opinion that an adjournment would be advisable, to await the action of the War Dept. on the resignation of Capt. Freeland.

And the Court thereupon adjourned sine die.

F. P. Meigs.
Capt. Batt "A" 2 Regt Lt Artly
President of the Court.

Jno A Williams
1st Lt. Batt "A" 2 Regt Lt Artly
Recorder.

NARA 722

Head Qrs. Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn. Oct. 5th 1865.

Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry
convened at Nashville Tenn. by
S.O. No 226 Head Qrs. Dist of
Middle Tenn, dated Sept 30th 1865.

Lt. P. Meigs, Capt 2d U.S.C. Cavalry
President

Ja Williams, 1st Lt 2d U.S.C. Cavalry
Recorder.

In the case of

Capt Truland 17th U.S.I.

17th U.S.I.

1st It must prove that
it made allegations
against him which can
only be done by Enoch Thomas
to whom it made the allega-
tions complained of or
by showing the endorse-
ment put by me on
his resignation, which
are the same as stated
to Enoch Thomas. In case
he does prove this I desire
to have examined Capt-
Marsh Capt Worrill Lt-
Simmons and also my
self.

W.T. Sayler
A.R. Condy Pst.

The Court proceeded to investigate the circumstances
above, as required by the above order.

Proceedings
of
A Court of Inquiry
convened by virtue of the following order:

Head Quarters 23d Middle Tenn
Murfreesboro Tenn. Sept 23 1865

Special Orders No. 226.

Extracts

II. At the request of Capt Ireland 17th U.S.I. a Court of Inquiry is hereby appointed to convene at Nashville Tenn. on the 5th day of October 1865, to examine into and report upon certain allegations made against him by the Colonel of his Regiment. The Court will report the facts and its opinion thereon.

Detail for the Court.

Capt. Meigs, Co a 2nd U.S.C.T.
1st Lt Williams Co a 2nd U.S.C.T.
1st Lt Patton 17th U.S.C.

By command of Bvt Major General Johnson:

(Signed) John A Wright
Asst Adjt Genl."

The Court met pursuant to the above order. Present —

Capt. F. P. Meigs, 2nd U.S.C.T.
1st Lt. — Patton 17th U.S.I.
1st Lt. Ja B Williams 2nd U.S.C.T.

The Court proceeded to investigate the circumstances in the case of Capt Ireland, as required by the above order.

Capt Ireland, being called upon for his statement, replied that he had

sent a written summary of facts for the information of the Major General Comdg the Mil Dist. Penn., and that he had neither requested, nor intimated a desire for, a Court of Inquiry. He desired a postponement or adjournment of the Court, as he had forwarded his resignation on or about the 15th Sept 1865, and was daily expecting its return — when, if the same be accepted, a Court of Inquiry would be superfluous; if disapproved, the Court could be reassembled, at the discretion of the authority that convened it.

The Court, after a mature deliberation of the circumstances, was of opinion that an adjournment would be advisable, to await the action of the War Dept. on the resignation of Capt. Freland.

And the Court thereupon adjourned sine die.

F. P. Meigs
Capt 2d USC Sharp
President of the Court

A true Copy:
Wm A Williams
1st Lt 2d USC Sharp
Recorder

NARA 726

Hd Qrs. Dist. Middle Tenn.
Murfreesboro Tenn Sept 30/65.

S. O. # 226.

Detail a Court of Inquiry
in the case of Capt Fullam
U S Vols.

1 2 1 of 5

Rec'd HQ A G O 3rd Sect Oct 4th 65.

Head-Quarters District of Middle Tennessee,

MURFREESBORO', TENN.,

September 30th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 226

[EXTRACT.]

III

On the request of Capt. Freeland 17th U. S. C. I. a Court of Inquiry is hereby appointed to meet at Nashville, Tenn. on the 5th day of October 1865 to examine into and report upon certain allegations made against him by the Col. of his Regiment. The Court will report the facts and its opinion thereon.

Detail for the Court:

Capt. Meigs — Co A 2nd U. S. C. L. Arty.

1st Lieut. Williams — Co A 2nd U. S. C. L. Arty.

1st Lieut. Patton — 17th U. S. C. I.

BY COMMAND OF BVT. MAJOR GENERAL JOHNSON:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. Meigs
Co A 2nd U. S. C. L. A.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington

October 7th 1865.

Captain Joseph H. Freeland

17th U.S. Colored Troops, tenders

his resignation on account of

family affairs demanding

his attention.

The Commanding Officer

of that regiment states, that

Captain Freeland is mentally

and morally unfit for the

position of an officer, and is

indebted to the enlisted men

of his command.

The resignation being ap-

proved by Brigade and Dis-

trict Commanders, it is

respectfully recommended

that this officer be honorably

discharged the service of the

United States, with condition

that he shall receive no final

payments, until he has sa-

tisfied the Pay Department

that he is not indebted to the

Government, or to the enlisted

men of his command,—

evidence of the latter ~~clause~~

of which must to be obtained

(over)

from the Commanding Officer

17th U.S. Colored Troops.

W. W. Foster

A. A. Gen'l. Vols.

E. B. Vol. 4. @ Page 202.

Approved.

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adjt. General

A G. O.

Oct. 1865.

Note: Vide G.O. No 335. of Oct 16th 1865. A.G. Office.

E 28 C. ~ R. 13. 1865.

H.Q. 2d Div. 14th Army Corps
Nashville Tenn Sept 28. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Geo H Thomas
Major General. U.S.A.

By Robt A Ramsey
Brvt Col 2nd A.A.G.
in the absence of the General Commdg

Adjutant General's Office

F. Office [illegible] Colored Troops

October 7th 1865

Captain Joseph H. Freeland

1st U.S. Colored Troops, tender

his resignation on account of

family affairs demanding

his attention.

The Commanding Officer

of that regiment states, that

Captain Freeland is mentally

and morally unfit for the

position of an officer, and is

indebted to the enlisted men

of his command.

The resignation being ap-

proved by Brigade and Dis-

trict Commanders, it is

respectfully recommended

that this officer be honorably

discharged the service of the

United States, with condition

that he shall receive no final

payments, until he has sat-

isfied the Pay Department

that he is not indebted to the

Government, or to the enlisted

men of his command,—

evidence of the latter ~~clause~~

~~of which must~~ to be obtained

(over)

from the Commanding Officer

1st U.S. Colored Troops.

W. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Vols.

E. B. Vol. 4. @ Page 202.

Approved.

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adjt. General

A G. O.

Oct. 1865.

Note: Vide G.O. of

No 335. of Oct 10th

1865. A.G.Office

Head Quarters Department Tenn
Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 19. 1865

Respectfully forwarded, as Captain
Freelands resignation has been accepted
1726 & 2nd
by orders from the War Department.

E. D. Townsend
Brvt. Brig. Gen.l & Chief of Staff.
In absence of Maj. Gen Com.d.g

B

Hon Executive (Copies)

General Orders
No. 52

H. Q. Dist. Tenn.
Sept. 10th 1864

Capt. J. H. Freeland, 17th Ill. Vol. Inf.
Charge 1st Violation of the 9th A. of W.
" 2 " " " 6 " " "
" 3 " " " " 77 " " " "

Finding - Not Guilty and the Court do therefore acquit him. Approved

By Comd. of
Maj. Gen. Rousseau

G. B.

Capt Joseph H Freeland
G.O. 17 U.S.C.T.
Mr Ellenbrook
6

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 26th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Capt Joseph H Freeland, Co. F,
17" Reg't U. S. C. Infty.
Cause of arrest, copy of trial &c
"In arrest and charges preferred by Col W R Shafter
May 21" 1864. R. R. May" 64 "Present for duty M. R. May" and
June" 64. Absent In arrest since July 26" 64 R. R July" 64
Present for duty M. R July" and Aug 1864.

Respectfully,

H A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

W. L. M

In H Flaetow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 1", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Capt Joseph H Freeland, Co. F,
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. M. R. Bk. "May 21/64" shows him "— Placed in
arrest by Comdg Officer" June 12/64 "Returned
to duty. July 27/64" — Placed in arrest —
Aug 4/64 — "Relieved from arrest."
He was put in arrest for five days and ordered not
to leave camp until July 21/64 for Violation of
42 A. of W. + Conduct unbecoming an officer and
gentleman, by S. O. No 6 H Q. 1st U. S. C. T. May 21
64

(over)

NARA 734

Pruelan Joseph Pt.

Capt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't Wisc Ti.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: F 25 C. T. R. B., 1864.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

Vide E.B. Vol 2 pp 550

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files

NARA 735

35 22, 17 U.S.C.

Foreign	Pre

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63564558	26	
2	63565590	27	
3	63577165	28	
4	90805458	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.A. VR6

NARA 736

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Freeman

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Bellmont Co., O

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Urichville, O

By whom Capt. Ready; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S. C.I., Dec 1, 64

(383q)

J B Gage

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Freeman

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Freeman

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transf'd to Invalid
Corps by order Maj. Gen.
Thomas Dec 1/64.

Book mark:.....

Patterson
Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Freeman

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd Dec 1, 64 to 101st USCT per order of L. Thomas A.G. & U.S.A. (enrolled Sept 3/64 at Nicholsville Mustered in Sept 3/64 at Nashville for 1 year (age 22y)

Book mark: .....

L. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

Brief Sheet

No. 8, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362627	26	
2	6362754	27	
3	6357887	28	
4	6362794	29	
5	6362876	30	
6	6363900	31	
7	6357907	32	
8	6363319	33	
9	90 8 14 7 8	34	
10	2224-05-1880	35	
11	4077s-s-04	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2224-05-1880

See also 42456 1

Acq. 1946346

L. 3131-552 Allen Co.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James French.

, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Balt. Md.

Occupation Janitor.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1864.

Where Cinti, O.

By whom A. E. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn Nov 1/64.

from Gen'l Hosp.

Joined voluntarily from desertion Jan 17/65.

+ ~~Dec 30~~, Transfd to 42 U.S.C.I. May 4/65.

by order Sec of War.

+ Appears on roll.

Dayton.

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James French

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Genl hospital, Nashville, since Oct. 14, 1864. Joined a Recruit, Oct 5, 1864.

(enrolled & mustered in Sept 8 Rexal- Cincinnati O for 1 year)

Book mark: 2224-OJ-1880

(358)

C M Clark
Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James French

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James French

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 1, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James O French

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Febr. 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov. 1st, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Joined from Desertion Returned Voluntarily Jan. 1865.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Grench

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest. Charge: "Desertion."

Book mark:

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James French

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Bounty due $33.33. Restored to duty from desertion by order Maj. Gen. Russell with loss of two (2) mos. pay and allowance.

Book mark:

(358)

Humphries
Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James French

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to the 42d U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 24 dated Louisville, Ky., May 4, 1865, by order of the Sec. of War.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

Ft. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James French.

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864. Gain, Oct. 5/64, Nashville.
Recruit from depot. Assigned
by order Col. Shafter Oct. 5/64.
Present sick, Genl Hosp, Nash-
ville, Oct. 14/64.
Nov. 1864. Loss, Nov. 1/64, Nashville.
Deserted on being sent from
Gen. Hosp. to his Co.
Jan. 1865. Gain, Jan. 1/65, Nashville.
Returned from desertion.
May, 1865. Loss, May 4/65, Nashville.
Transfd by Sec of War, S.O. 30,
dated Louisville, Ky, May 4/65.

Book mark:

(546)

H Baker
Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James French

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn, Nov 1" 1864 = reported Volunteg Dec. 18th 1864. Transferred to 42d Regt C.S. May 4" 1865. By order of Sec of War. (age 27)

Book mark: 422, 434.

Jno Wall

(361) Copyist.

J | 17" | U.S.G.J

James French

, Co. "J", , 17" Reg't U.S.G.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1703.G.J.1885 with 2224.G.J.1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 19", , *18* 85.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(4376) E. P. Townsend *Copyist.*

NARA 753

Co. K, 17 U.S. Colt

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360969	26	
2	6361055	27	
3	6361138	28	
4	6361260	29	
5	6361305	30	
6	6361376	31	
7	6361454	32	
8	6361533	33	
9	6361617	34	
10	6361706	35	
11	6361792	36	
12	6361867	37	
13	6361943	38	
14	6362017	39	
15	6362152	40	
16	9018130	41	
17	9018353	42	
18	RG349690	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: RG349690

See also WRG

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Black Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

Copyist.

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

....., Co. M, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Apr 16/66

Copyist.

(383*g*)

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R+R 349690

Hart

(356c) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Murfreesboro Tenn

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Nash

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24-1864. By order L Thomas Adjt Genl U.S.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 101 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Branch

Pvt., Co. H., 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on

Special Order

No. 138, dated July 28, 1864, Louisville, Ky., and signed by L. Thomas, Adjutant General U. S. Army, as having been reported incapacitated for field service, yet fit for ordinary garrison duty, and ordered to be transferred from the organization named above to the 101 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf., to which he had been temporarily assigned.

Transfer recommended by P. H. Clemons.

Cause of disability Rheumatism

Assigned to Co. —, 101 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Transfer to date from June 14, 1864.

Entire entry Cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark: R. and P., 349,690.

L. Bullen

(353) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn since April 28-1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in General Hospital Nashville Tenn since April 28 - 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(358c)

f 17 U.S.C.T.

Levi French

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: absent sick
at General Hospital
Nashville Tenn
since April 28/64

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Stewart Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
at Genl Hospital
Nashville Tenn since
April 28/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr'l, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent at Gen'l Hospital No 16 Nashville Since April 28/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Hospital No 16 Nashville since Dec 24/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at G.H. #16 since March 22, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spencer

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3d, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Gen. Hosp. Nov 16 since March 22/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Franch

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at General Hospital No. 16, since March 22, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi French

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at G. H. #16 mch. 22, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Finch

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 77 35/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dropped as a Deserter April 16, 1866. This soldier was sent to Hospital in 1864. Nothing can be learned of his whereabouts.

Book mark:

Finch

(861) Copyist.

HARR 772

...e, 17 U.S.Col'd T...

Smith | Emma

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355013	26	
2	6355108	27	
3	6355195	28	
4	6355270	29	
5	6355352	30	
6	6355435	31	
7	6355511	32	
8	6355591	33	
9	6355672	34	
10	6355744	35	
11	6355806	36	
12	6355864	37	
13	6355926	38	
14	9008395	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Frost

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville Co. Tenn.

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahon

(383q) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George E Frost

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Frost

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for lost camp Garrison Equipage 74 cts.

Book mark:

Holcombe

Copyist.

(858)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Frost

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US for ordnance 46¢ 1 haversack 1 canteen 74¢. Due $6 per month from enlistment to Apr 30/64. Enrolled Apr 19/64 at Clarksville & Mustered in Apr 30/64 at Nashville for 3 yrs unl

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Frost

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: due $6 per mo. from enlistment to apl 30/64. Stop. for 1 can. 1 Hor. 74 ct. 1 Cane wrench 46 cents.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George O Frost

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville since Dec. 19/64.

Book mark: ____

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Frost

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Reed. of M. M. Knapp $32 for Nov. & Dec. 64, Stop for C. & G. E. $1.23.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George E. East

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 23/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Rec. of Maj. Knapp, for Nov. & Dec. '32.

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Dust

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Frost

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 55/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

Eh | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Frost

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C & G. E. lost

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C A Hafner

Copyist.

Eh | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Frost

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Frost

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. A. Hayes

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Frost

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: (ag's 20)

Book mark:

C A Hafer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 787

Entry

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd I

Pvt. Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355199	26	
2	6355272	27	
3	6355354	28	
4	6355437	29	
5	6355513	30	
6	6355593	31	
7	6355674	32	
8	6355746	33	
9	6355808	34	
10	6355866	35	
11	6355928	36	
12	9080396	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fry

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 11., 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom E. J. Strivers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(383q)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fry

Ort, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fry

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Enrolled July 11 & Mustered in Aug 26-64 at Nashville for 3 years

Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ady

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fry

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Cloth for Ord. $1.38
for C. & G. 78 cts.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ivy

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 14/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fry

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fry

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & G. E.

" " $ 1.40 for Ordnance.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

Ef | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fry

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 6/100 for Arb. lost

and $0.95 for C & G. E. lost

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. Hayzer

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fry

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fry

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fry

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 34 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

(age 21)

Book mark: .....

W. A. Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

NASA 808

Rap 393340. A4

S 1149 5-45-1 Ac Rec'd.

L & Ballard &c

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Tugitt

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Buckner, Tenn

Occupation Black Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. A. Hulme, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Absent

(383*g*) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12" 1863, to Apr. 30", 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6", 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: ×(M-in Apr. 30, 1864 at Nashville, Tenn.)

× Added July 16/94. GBS

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D P Weber

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Ingals

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayand June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8th, 1864*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. T. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Pugitt

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8" , 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

One Canteen & Haversack

Clothing, Back Pay due from

Jan 8" 64' to April 30"

at $16 00 per Month

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Weber

(358c) *Copyist.*

over

JAN.26 6359972 ◻1891◻

(Enrolled Jan 8/64 at
Murfreesboro & Mustered in
Apr 30/64 at Nashville
for 3 yrs)

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Triggitt

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8th, 1864*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

One canteen and haversack Jan 8th

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D T Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Triggitt

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8th, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Weber

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Fugitt

1 Serg't, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8, 186 4.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

Fr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Fugitt

1 Serg't, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Fugitt

1 Serg't, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

Fr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Fraqit

1st Serg't, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Fugit

1 Sgt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Fugit

1st Sgt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00 Paid none. Due U.S. for Ordnance 8 cts Due U.S. for R. R. Fare $1.32 Cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Augt
1st Sgt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Thompsons *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00
Paid none

(age 37)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rockester

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

G. Washington Augitt

Sergt, Co. —, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn. Nov 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apts. 1st Sergt. Feb. 11. 66 vice Ross reduced to ranks

Book mark: 476/84

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 817

Army Circular

C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355161	26	
2	6355531	27	
3	6355401	28	
4	6355475	29	
5	6355561	30	
6	6355642	31	
7	6351534	32	
8	6351062	33	
9	6355717	34	
10	6355783	35	
11	6355842	36	
12	6355901	37	
13	9429290	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 102 Ill Inf

F | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher C. Fulton

2 Lieut, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 4 1864.

Remarks: Par S.O. No 141 Par 5 dated Office Com. Org. U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn Oct 4/64 Joined for duty Nov 2/64 Assigned to Co "C" per S.O. No 28 dated Hd Qrs 17 U.S.C.I Nov 2/64 Mustered Jan 21/65 to date from Nov 2/64

A Fairley

(384) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher C. Fulton

2d Lieut., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Assigned to 17th U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 141 dated Office Commdg Org. U.S.C.T. Nashville, Oct. 4/64 Joined Company per S.O. No. 28 dated Hd. Quarters 17th U.S.C.T. Nov. 2nd 1864.

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher C Fulton

3rd Lt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 21, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to duty by S.O No 141 Hd. Qrs Cav. Org. U.S.C. Troops Nashville Tenn Oct 4/64 Late private 102 Ill vol Inf.

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(336) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher C. Dillon

2d Lieut, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb.y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher C. Fulton

2d Lieut, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Chris. C. Fullen

2d Lieut, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher C. Fulton

2d Lieut., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

5 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher C Fulton

2d Lieut., Co. 6, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 28, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out to accept appt as 1st Lieut Co. vice L Bleakney appointed Captain. Mustered out to date Sept. (28) 1865. Ten $1000 Dollars pr. month (or

Book mark: .....

S. W. Rowland

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 24

6351534

01891◊

Remarks: due as Command-
ing Officer Co. 7th U.S.C.
Insft. from Sept. 27 to date
of muster out.

F | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher C Fulton

1st Lt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1865

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt pr letter from act Asst Sec War - dated Washington DC Sepr 6/65 as it ~~appears~~ appointed Captain Late 2nd Lt C Co. 17 USC

Book mark:

† as it appears on roll over

J Hammond

(336) Copyist.

JAN.24
6351062
1891*

Inft was last paid
as 2nd Lt by Maj
Allen & include Apl
30/65-

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher C. Fulton

1 Lieut., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. 17 U.S.C.I. per letter appointment dated War Dept. A.G.O. Washington City Sept. 6 Assigned to Co. C as 1 Lieut per S.O. No. 53 dated H. Qrs. 17 U.S.C.I. Nashville Oct. 1. 65. In Comd Co. C since Oct 28. 65.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(358)

~~Copyist~~

Comp.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher C. Fulton

1 Lieut, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Command of Company since Sept 28/65.

Book mark: ----

A. H. Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher D. Fulton

1 Lieut, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Command
Since Sept 28
1866

Book mark:

L. F. Hodgson

(358) *Copyist.*

Eh | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher L. Fulton

1 Lieut, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lieut & mustered Jan. 21/65- to date 2/- 2 '64 Promoted to 1st Lieut Sept-28 1865- & Mustered Sept 29 1865- Entitled to Commuta=

Book mark: .....

over

---

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24
6355901
01891a

-Sign for transportation
to place of Residence
when appointed to
place of Residence Oneida
Knox, Co. Ills. Dis
Command of Lieu since
Sept 28, 1865-
As Private Co "A" 102nd
Illinois-

Fulton, Christopher C.

L, Co. 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates /	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 9
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Sweden Feb. 10th 61

Lieut Fulton

Dear Sir

I thought I would write you a few lines to let you know of your wife health which has been on the decline for a long time and is failing very fast and if you wish to see her alive you will have to come immediatly come without fail

Yours in haste

H. Spencer

F - 25 - DC. 1865

Camp 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn. Feb. 21 '65

F 26 LR 1865
Fulton C.C.
2d Lt Co C 17th U.S.C.T.

Requests a leave of absence for the period of Twenty days, to visit his home in New York on account of sickness in his family.

(On enclosure)
Hd. Qrs. Co "C" 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Feb. 21 '65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Christopher J. Balentine
Capt. Comdg Co.

HQ 2nd 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Feb 21st/65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W.R. Thaxter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn Feb 22nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded appd

Jno F. Miller
Brig Genl

Hdqrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Feby 23rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H. Rousseau
Major General

By Thos C. Williams
a. a. a. g.

Inabsence of the Maj Gen Comdg
F 9 L 95
SOSK

Recd P.H. Dpt Feb 22nd 1865

F. 25 DC. 1865

S.F.O. 51 Par 1. Feb 26 '65

Hd Quarters Co. L 17th Regt Inft
Nashville Dec 22d 1865

Brig Genl W. P. Whipple
A. A. Genl Dept Cumberland

Sir

I would
respectfully ask leave of absence for twenty
(20) days to visit my home in Brockport
New York

I have this moment received
intelligence of the severe illness of my
wife and my immediate return home
if possible is necessary

I have been
in the service since August 6th 1862 and
never have absent from my Command
Very respectfully
Your Obedient Servt
Christopher G. Fullon
2d Lieut Co L 17th Regt Inft

P. O. address
Brockport Monroe Co
N. Y.

NARA 839

Nashville Tenn
Prov Mch 31st 1865
Fulton C.C.
Lt 17th U S Cold Inft
Wishes detail as Mil
Conductor,

Hd Qrs Dept Cumb'd
Office Chf Mil Conductor
Nashville Apl 5th 1865
Respectfully forwarded

R. [illegible] Jr Lieut Capt &
Chf Mil Conductor

Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland
Office Pro Mem Gen
Nashville Apl 7/65

Respectfully forwarded
disapproved.

R. [illegible]
Capt & A A Genl

Jr

Nashville Tenn. March 31st 1865

Brig Genl Whipple
Chief of Staff
Dpt. of the Cumberland,
U.S. General,

I have the honor
respectfully, to request a detail as Military Conductor
based on the enclosed Certificate of disability

Your Obdt Servt

C C Fulton
2nd Lieut Co "C" 17th U.S.C.T.

NARA 841

Recd. Dec 6 1865
Branch Sept 1865
Ahmad
By Mem Mud Dr
H Bache
M. Surgeon

Post Dispensary
Nashville March 31. 1865.

Lt C C Sutton having made application for a certificate on which to ground an application for light duty I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find he has Rheumatism which disable him from performing the duties of a Soldier in the field but do not disable him from performing light duty. I further state this disability in my opinion will not be removed in a less period than 30 days.

Wm Thelkeld
Surgeon U.S. Vol
Attending Surgeon to Officers.

Hd. Qrs. Co "C" 17 U.S.I.
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 10 '65
F45 — 1865
Fulton C. C.
2 Lt Co. C. 17 U.S.I.
F-46-DC 1865.
Requests five days leave
to visit Louisville Ky
on business -

Hd Qrs Co C 17 U.S.I.
Nashville Tenn, Apr. 10 '65
Respectfully forwarded -
Approved
C. J. Bateman
Capt Co. C. 17th U.S.I.

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.I.
Nashville Tenn. Apr 10 65
Respectfully forwarded
Appd -
C. H. Pierce
Lt Col 17th U.S.I.
Comdg Regt

Hd. Quarters Dept of the Cumberland
APR 10 1865

E 43 B 38 '65

Hd. Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn
April 11th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
appd
Jno. B. Miller
Brig Genl

Head Quar Dist Mid Tenn
Nashville apr 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
F. 35.
1865
Jno. B. Bateman
Maj Genl Comdg

E 4:0 No 98 Part 1 - apl 14 65

Hd Quarters C. G., 17th Ind. Corps
Nashville April 10th 1865

Brig Genl W. D. Whipple
A. A. G. Dept. of Cumberland

General

I have the honor to request leave of absence for five (5) days to Frankfort Ky. to attend to private business

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servt
Christopher C. Fulton
2d Lieut Co. K, 17th Ind Inf

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, Sept. 18. 1865.

Commanding Officer
17th U. S. Colored Troops.
(Thro' Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Tennessee.)
Knoxville, Tennessee.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith the appointment of Christopher C. Fulton as 1st Lieutenant 17th U. S. Colored Troops, vice Bleakney. appt. Capt. in

Very Respectfully,
Your Obdt. Servant
Lew. Foster
Assist Adjt Genl Vols.

(C. 716. Vol 5. C. 1. 1865.)

Hdqrs Asst Q.M. 17th A.C.
Nashville Dec 15-1/65-

I.L. Fulton 1st Lieut
Comd'g Co. L, 17th A.C.

Sir:- Leave of absence
for seven (7) days
to visit Louisville Ky on
Private business

Approved

Hdqrs 2nd Div. 17th A.C.
Nashville Dec 15th 65-

Respectfully forwarded
to

Jno. A. Rigdon
1st Lieut 17th U.S.C.
Comdg Regt

Granted

Hd Quarters Co. I 17th Ind. &
Nashville Dec 13th 1865

Louis Bleaklaney
Capt 3d A.A.C.S. Post Nashville

Sir

I have the honor to request leave of absence for seven days to visit Louisville Ky on private business. it must any difficulty who is coming to nashville

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt
O. G. Hamilton
1st Lieut Co. I 17th Ind Vol

Post Address
Louisville. Ky

NARA 848

Surgeon, Regt

Co. L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359736	26	
2	6359827	27	
3	6359915	28	
4	6360010	29	
5	6360097	30	
6	6360180	31	
7	6360265	32	
8	6360350	33	
9	6360438	34	
10	6360521	35	
11	6360605	36	
12	6360681	37	
13	6360754	38	
14	6360840	39	
15	90811141	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 849

L. Ballard Jr

[redacted]

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fuguay

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Columbus

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16 1864

(383q) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fuguay

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 186 3.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30" , 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(356c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ingram

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12th 1863 to Apl. 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ingram

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Grant Singuay

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $600 per month from Jan,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wisler

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ingram

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan 1/64 to
April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Weber

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fugnay

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30", 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U. S. for Clothing, camp, & Garrison equipage $42.42 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D T Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fuguay

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $42 42/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

Fi | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fingray

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 42 42/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

f | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fuquay

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fuguay

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 31 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fuquay

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 31 Oct

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fugway

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Archaster

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fuguay

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rob Sutton

Copyist.

(358c)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fuqua

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Schuster

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 865

Co K, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Ferguson, Joshua	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 866

Co. E, 17 U.S. Inf.

Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	See Ferguson	30	Robert
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 867

Name of Soldier

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Lee Jones,	26	James E.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 868

Foster, Isaac

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354851	26	
2	6354907	27	
3	6355049	28	
4	6351729	29	
5	6351839	30	
6	6351850	31	
7	6351928	32	
8	6355517	33	
9	6355641	34	
10	6355938	35	
11	9080402	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 869

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gaitor

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cannon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 6, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. St. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Feby. 26. '64. Deserted April 27. 64. at Murfreesboro, Arrested July 19. 64. Escaped. Recaptured. tried by Genl. Ct. Martial & dishonorably discharged the service with Confinement in U.S. Mil. Prison for the term of 3 yrs. Per G. O. 34. dated H.Q. 2nd Dist. of Mid. Tenn. Nashville, Tenn.

Mahon

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gaitor

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Lauck

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gaiton

7th Corp, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gailor

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 186 5.

Deserted:

When April 27, 186 4.

Where Murfreesboro

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended Mch 31/65

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

James Gaiter

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Mch 29/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll Mch & Apl 64, next on which borne.

.....

Book mark:.....

Halcomb

(858) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gaiter

Cap, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr 28, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Samelly

(351) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gailor

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 25, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr. 28, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion.
Apprehended July 19'64.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(351)

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gailor

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 22, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaelis

(351) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gaiter

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Military Prison Nashville

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gailor

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Dishonorably dis-
charged Pr. G.O. No. 34
dated Hd Quarters dept.
of Mid. Tenn. Nash-
ville May 8/1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: S.O.A.G.O. No. 2, Jan. 12, 1866

O. F. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gailor

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Ap'l 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Febry 26/64. Deserted April 27/64 at Murfreesboro. Apph'd July 9/64 Escaped. Recaptured and Tried by C.M.C. and

Book mark: .....

Over

L A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN.24
6355958
01891a

Honorably disch^d
from Service with
Enlistment in U.S.
Mil. Prison for term
of three years. Ord No 84
Dated Hdqrs. Dept of Va
May 8th '65.

Gaitor, James.

P, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Cavy.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Register of Prisoners confined at Nashville Tenn.
(Book No. 268) Shows him confined May 8th 1865. Time
Expires May 8th 1867. Turned over to State Peni-
tentiary. September 30th 1865. by Special Orders No.
95. M. D. T. Released and Sent to Regiment Dec.
1st 1865.

James Gailor
Private
Co B. 17th U.S.C.T.
Mt Ellsworth

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 27th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Gaitor Pate, Co. C,
17th Reg't U.S.C.Troops.- Copy of trial.
Deserted Apl. 27.'64 at Murfreesboro, Appl'd July 19.'64.
escaped, recaptured & tried by Ct. Martial & dishonorably
disch'd from service with confinement in Mil Prison for
term of three years. per S.O. No 34 Hd. Qrs D of M.T. May 8, 1865.
vide M.O.R. Roll of Co. dated Nashville Tenn April 25. 1866.

Respectfully,

I A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sw H Haeton

W.L.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

August 31st, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Gaitor, Pvt. Co. "C",
17th" Reg't U. S. C. Infantry

Hd Qrs. Dist of Mid. Tenn. Nashville Tenn. May 8th 1865

General Orders No. 34. } Extract. x x x x x

Charge 1st "Desertion." Charge 2d "Breach of Arrest."

Specification. Finding "Guilty." Sentence.

To forfeit all pay and allowances now due, or that may become due him to be dishonorably discharged the United States service and then to be confined at hard labor in such military prison as the General Comdg the District of Tennessee may direct for the period of two years. x x x By Command of Major General Rousseau

Sgd H. C. Whittemore

Capt + A A Adj.

over

NARA 884

Galloway, Lee

Co. G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353518	26	
2	6353601	27	
3	6353706	28	1
4	6353815	29	
5	6353939	30	
6	6354027	31	
7	6354116	32	
8	6354212	33	
9	6354304	34	
10	6354395	35	
11	6354474	36	
12	6354549	37	
13	6354621	38	
14	6354696	39	
15	9050344	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Galloway

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lenoir Ala.

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 27, 1863.

Where Chattanooga

By whom W. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Dec 13th 1863 as sergt. Reduced to ranks Oct. 6-1864 By order of Col. Shaffer Engaged in action Dec. 15-1864 at Nashville Tenn

Hoelcroft

(383q) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Galloway

Serg't Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Chattanooga

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Galloway

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63. to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Apptd. Sergt Dec 13. 1863. Lost 1 Haversack & Canteen

Book mark:

Leach

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Galloway

Serg't, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I Beach

Copyist.

(358)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Galloway

Serg't Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U S for Ord 50 ¢ pay due 6 dollars per month from Jan 1st 64 to Apl 30 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Galloway

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt Oct 6. 1864. by order of Col W.R. Shafter. Due U.S. for ord 50 cts. pay due Six(6) dollars per month from Jan 1. 1864 to Apl 30. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Peach

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Galloway

Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Galloway

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $18, 95/100

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Galloway

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord., $18.95

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Galloway

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Galloway

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Galloway

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Callaway

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Callaway

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Galloway

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Flan, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due us for

Ordnance 8 Cents

Book mark: 494507

---

(361) Copyist.

Galloway, John;

P, Co. B, 17 Reg't Wisconsin.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Galloway

Privateer

Ch. 13. 17. U.S.C.J.

Mr Ellenbrook

E

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 6th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Galloway Pote, Co. B,
17th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops

Cause of reduction

Reduced from Serg't Oct. 6th 1864 by order of Col.
W. R. Shafter - M. R. Sept and Oct. 1864.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr. H. Paxton

NSM

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

August 23rd, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Galloway Pote, Co. "B",
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Descriptive Book of Company shows "Reduced to Ranks Oct. 6th 1864". Cause not stated.
No Order in the Case.

8-23-77. D.W.

NARA 983

Co. F, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63535820	26	
2	63536603	27	
3	63536708	28	
4	63536817	29	
5	63536904	30	
6	63536992	31	
7	63540083	32	
8	63541172	33	
9	63543346	34	
10	63551535	35	
11	63547754	36	
12	90802455	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P. V. 1, P. 2, 8-68.

See also 42 N.A.C. Inf.

NARA 384

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lenoir Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3d, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Merriam; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed pergt Dec 13 1863 - Engaged in action at Battle of Nashville Tenn. Dec. 15 & 16 1864 Transferred to 4th U.S.C. May 4 1865 per S.O. No. 30 - Dated at Louisville Ky - May 4 - 1865 - By order of the Sec. of War.

Hoeboosk

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 905

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Serg't Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Leach

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63, to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appt'd Sergt Dec 13, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Secech

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Serg't Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US for Ord.
50 ct. Payde six dollars
per month. from Jan 1, 64
to Apr 30, 64.

Book mark: ----

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Serg't, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ord. 50 cts pay due Six (6)
Dollars per Month from
Jan 1st 64 to Apr 30. 1864.

Book mark:

T Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick and unable to march in Alabama Dec. 27, 1864

Book mark:

Simms

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Abst. sick in G. H.

Nashville Since Apl. 25/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Sergt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to 42d U.S. Colored Infantry, May 4. 1865, per Special orders No. 30, dated Louisville, Kentucky, May 4. 1865, by order of the Sec. of War. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: R. W. 218. '68 x

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

x Inserted by our Co.

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gamble

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 82 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Department Dated May 3d 1865

Book mark:

A. A. Rowland

(348) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gamble

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----------100; due U. S. $ 22 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ----------100; due $ ----------100

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C. Inf'y & Sent to Gen Thomas Adj't Gen U.S.A. May 4 65.

Book mark: P. V. P. 21 & 68 & D. 21 C. 234/68

---

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 916

Co. H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360944	26	
2	6361028	27	
3	6361113	28	
4	6361197	29	
5	6361284	30	
6	6361359	31	
7	6361434	32	
8	6361583	33	
9	6362151	34	
10	9081272	35	
11	9081358	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark E. B. Vol. 7. P. 165;

See also

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gamble

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Va

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J M Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died

(383g)

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gamble

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Va

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Penn

By whom J K Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as Corpl Dec 17/64. Died of Disease at Gen Hospital No 6. Washington Penn Feby 9/65 Descriptive Roll furnished

Forest

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gamble

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll date

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this compa as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hah

(356c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gamble

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hank

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gamble

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gamble

Corpl., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gamble

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 13 48/100 for Clothing & Cp & Gar Equip

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gamble

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting Service Huntsville Ala since Sept 4th 186x. by order Col Shaffer. Due U.S. $13.48 for Extra clothing camp & garrison equipage $6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30 - 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gamble

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $22 23

for Extra Clothing

Camp Eq Garrison

Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gamble

Corp'l Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease at Wilson U S Hospital Nashville Tenn Feb 10/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 16, 285 Colo 1865 2 at Feb 26/68 Died Feb 9/63 - CB. Vol 9 P 165

(858c) Edmund Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gamble

Corpl., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Appt'd. Corpl. Dec. 12. 1863.
Died in Genl. Hospl. Nashville,
Tenn, Feb. 10. 1865.

Book mark: Paid Feb. 9, 1865. E.B. Vol 9 P. 16
over

---

(861) Stricken Copyist.

JAN.26 6362151 01891a

Book Mark.
160. 285 Cole
7865. 2 a Duby. 26/68.
V. 118. P. 62, 70.
1876 - 1878.

Campbell, Robert

Corp., Co. H, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures. 3 items

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rec't. of Pres't. of C. of Ad.
for effects. Sent 2d Auditor
Adj. Apl. 11. 1865.

A.S.C. June 8. 1865
Rpt. of C. of Adm.
(effects written,) sent 2d Aud.
Apl 13.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 22 1866.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

Co. H. 55

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Gamble

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 9th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Edmond Gale

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington, D.C., Sept. 14. 1870.
E. B. vol. 9. P. 165.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Company "H" 17th U.S. Colored Troops report the death of Private Robert Gamble February 10. 1865, and the Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death February 9th 1865.

The latter date (February 9th 1865.) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Ratchford
Major U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops.

Noted H.M.

Acct'g Officers
16. Jan 1871
Treasury

I certify, on honor, that Robert Gamble a Corporal of Captain Lieut McClellans Company (H) of the 17th Regiment of Ufld VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 33 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by G.W. Ernest _____, at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Second day of December 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.G.O. Lieut Feby 9th 1865 See Inv Ack

The said Robert Gamble was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the thirty first day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Clothing account Settled Nov 30/64 $8 47/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. (Since) Drawn since last Settlement

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9th day of February, 1865.

W. L. Whitehead

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding Company.

act Asg In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Robert Gambell
Number and locality of the grave.....	11958
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	474
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Pvt Co H. 17th Miss
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Pneumonia & Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased.....	35 Years
Nativity.....	North Carolina
Remarks and references.....	Roll Furnished
Date of death and burial.....	February 9th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects
one Blanket
one Over Coat
Two Blouses
one pair Trousers
one ii Drawers
one Shirt
one Cap
one pair Boots

Address

No E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.-

1	6351063	26	
2	6357251	27	
3	6357333	28	
4	6357418	29	
5	6357519	30	
6	6357087	31	
7	6358418	32	
8	9429382	33	
9	R&P. 370,591.	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P 370,591.

See also 8/Indiana Vols.

5,673

Ref 3705591-Rel
of 10829052-2 Landrita

R+P. 397341

S1700382 Pomona

J B Ford
Ex

4 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel J Gardner

2d Lieut, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2° Lieut

Date of appointment Dec. 6 1863.

Remarks: Discharged for incompetency per S O No 186 Par XXXIII Dated War Dept Adj G May 27/64 Relieved from duty June 9/64

P Hanley

Copyist.

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel J Gardner

2nd Lt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt 17 U.S.C.I. per Special order No 66 Hd. Qrs Cond. Org U.S.C.T. dated Nashville Tenn Dec 6/63 to fill an original vacancy Late Sgt. 8/ Ind Vol Inf.

Book mark:.....

(over)

(336) J Hindsman
Copyist.

JAN. 24
6351063
01891

originally mustered by Geo
W. Ernst late 1st Lt.
13 U.S. C.I. & A.C. M.
-on Co Rolls but-said
Rolls never reported
muster to -date Feb 24/64

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Gardner

2d Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Personal copy of muster made out.

Book mark: R.W.D. 370,591

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Gardner

2nd Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On special duty Comdg Co "D" 17 U.S.C.T.

Book mark: ----

W. W. Taylor

Copyist

(858)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Gardner

2d Lieut, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Returned from Special duty Apr 4, 1864.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist

(858)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Gardner

2d Lieut, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned & Discharged by S.O. No 189 dated A.G.O. Washington D.C. May 27, 1864.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

	17	U.S.C.T.

~~Lt~~ Samuel ~~Lawrence~~ L. Gardner

2 Lieut, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut. per S.O. dated Hd Qrs. L.O.U.S.C.T. Dec. 6, 63. Transf. from Co. A. June 27, 64. Transferred to Co "E" Apr. 1st 64. Corrected by J.R. Dowd, Ex

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Gardner

2d Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt. 17th U.S.C.T. Dec 6 '63 assigned to Co "A". Transferred to Co "D" Jan. 2 1864. Transferred to Co. E Apr. 4 '64. Discharged from the service June 9. 1864

Book mark: .....

J. W. Lunard

(361) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Gardner

2nd Lt., Co E, 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 370, S-91.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 26, 1893

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of Second Lieutenant Co. E, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops to take effect from Feb. 22, 1864, vice ~~to~~ file an original vacancy.

Comyns

(442) *Copyist.*

Gardner, Samuel

Lieut, Co. E, 17 Reg't Conn. V.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 243
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Muster-in of Samuel J Gardner on file- He is borne on the Muster for Pay roll of Comp'y "E" 17th U. S. C. Troops as 2d Lieut. of that Company, and reported "On Special duty Commanding Comp'y "D" Same Regt.

W. A.

Hd Qrs Co E 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn May 6th 1864

G. O. R. B. 1864.

Landmen Sargent
2nd Lt Co E 17th U.S.C.T.

Tenders his resignation

Approved and Respectfully forwarded

A. F. Kliese
1st Lt Comdg Co "E" 17th U.S.C.T.

S. O. Nr 189 Dec 23. 63
Hd Qrs 17th Regt U.S.C.T.
May 7th 1864

Approved and forwarded with the recommendation that it be accepted. Lt Landman is not only so illiterate, but is so very deficient in almost every essential for a good Officer as to be in my opinion totally disqualified for the position of 2nd Lt and the duties pertaining to it

Very Respectfully
W. R. Shafter
Col Comdg Regt

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Nashville Tenn. May 9th 1864

Respectfully returned for Post Office address.
By Command of
Brig Gen'l Granger.
Wilson
Capt & A.A.G.

E 172

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Nashville Tenn May 10th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Chas Doolittle
Col. 18th Mich. V.I. Comdg Post

B 198

G. 60 S.W. 1864

Hdqrs. Div. Cavalry
Chattanooga May 11/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Sorrel Brig. Gen.
Maj. Genl
Canby

G. 115 S.W. 1864

Head- Qrs. Asst. Comr.
Chattanooga May 16th 1864

Respy forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the
Army, recommended.

Geo. H. Thomas
Major Gen. U.S.A.
Comdg

Let this do the rolls
show?

Recd. Adjt. May 26th/64

Camp 17th Regt U.S.C. Troops
Nashville Tenn May 6th 1864

Brig Genl Wm D. Whipple
A. A. G. Dept of Cumb'

Genl

I hereby re-
spectfully tender my resignation
as Second Lieutenant Co E 17th
U.S.C.T.

I have the honor to be Genl
Very respfly your Obt Servt
Samuel F. Gardner
2nd Lt Co E 17th U S C T

Post Office address
Jeffersonville Ind.

NARA 958

A. G. O. May 27th 1864

To Cr discharged on the ground of incompetency

By Order of the Secretary of War

L. C. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Vols.

order sent.

NARA 951

L J Gardner

17484

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 189.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 27th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

33. 2d Lieutenant *Samuel J. Gardner*, Company "E," 17th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, on the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby discharged the service of the United States, for incompetency.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster
Duplicate

6

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 189.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, May 27th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

33. 2d Lieutenant *Samuel J. Gardner*, Company "E," 17th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, on the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby discharged the service of the United States, for incompetency.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Graham

NARA 954

Gardner, Samuel
2 Lt. 172nd Inf

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 189.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 27th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

33. 2d Lieutenant *Samuel J. Gardner*, Company "E," 17th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, on the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby discharged the service of the United States, for incompetency.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Vincent C.

NARA 956

Garrett, Daniel

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-3514053	26	
2	6354213	27	
3	6354303	28	
4	6354396	29	
5	6354475	30	
6	6354550	31	
7	63546222	32	
8	6354790	33	
9	90802466	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Garrett no 5

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes ....; hair ....

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Drafted March 16, 1865.

Where Cin. Ohio

By whom Capt Dunning; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Amt Deposited Under Gen order No. 3 05 Dec 27—1864 $75.00 Substitute for Andrew Barnes Drafted Colerain Tp. Hamilton Co — 2nd Dist O. Commencement of Service March 16—1865 — Died in Genl U. S. Hospital No. 11 Nashville Tenn. March 19th—1866.

Holbrook

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 958

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Garret

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded
for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Iowa

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 16, 1865.

Where Cincinnati, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Gr[illegible], hair Chained

Complexion ; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Andrew Barnes drafted in Colerain Tp. Hamilton Co. 2 Dist. O.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. Jones *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Garrett

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for Andrew Barnes, 2d Lieut. Ohio.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Garrett

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Garrett

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Garrett

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Garrett

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Garrett

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Bounty Paid

8 Cls

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Garrett

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died March 19, 66 at U.S. Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

Garrett, Daniel

P., Co. B, 17 Reg't USCT.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Apl. 7 1866.

Rec'd Sept 2nd Inst 2nd Aud

JA.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 7 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Company B 193

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Daniel Garrett

17 Reg't of Ufle Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 29th 1866,

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the United States*. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of his final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Garrett, a Soldier of Captain H. H. Pattens's Company (B) of the 17 Regiment of Vet. O. Infantry *Volunteers,* of the State of ×, born in × State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Dark complexion, × eyes, × hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Substitute, 186 , at ×, by ×, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 14th day of March, 1865, at 2nd Con. Dist Ohio, by Captain Denning; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Small Pox Inf'a Genl Hospital No 11. Nashville Tenn. March 19th 1866

The said Daniel Garrett was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hunn, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Seventy Six 44/100 dollars, since the 14th day of March 1865, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States × 100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ×, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, × 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance Right Clo

×

× 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ×; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ×, 186 .

He is indebted to ×, ***Sutler,*** × 100 dollars.

He is indebted to × ***Laundress,*** × 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital Nashville Tenn, this 22 day of March 1866.

C. H. Goddard

Bvt. Maj & Assist. Surg. U.S. Army

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

No. has received his Bounty

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel Garrett

Late of Company B

17 *Reg't of* U S C Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Hospital Mill

on the 19 *day of* March 1866.

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Garrett late a Soldier Private of Captain H. H. Pattens Company B of the 17th Regiment of W.V.C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a x at x in the State of x on the ____ day of Substitute 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 16 day of March 186 5, ~~as~~ 2nd Lt. Dist Ohio in Company B, 17 Regiment of W. V. C. I. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in x in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3½ inches high, Dark complexion, x eyes, x hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in W.V.A. Gen Hospt No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 19th day of March 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

Mr Effects

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. H. Goddard
Brt. Maj't & Asst Surg. W.V.V.
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 22, 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Name and number of person interred.	
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the case	
Regiment, rank, and company	
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	186 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Daniel Garrett-
Number and locality of the grave . .	Pest. Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1st 81
Regiment, rank, and company	Private - Co. B. 17. U.S.C.Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Nashville. Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single.
Cause of death	Small. Pox.
Age of the deceased	21. Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 19. 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Daniel Garrett-
Number and locality of the grave . .	Pest. Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1487.
Regiment, rank, and company	Private. Co. B. 17. U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Nashville Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	21. Years.
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 29"

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brev. Maj. Gen'l. Thomas.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as he stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. E. Goddard

" Capt. Surgeon U. S. Ar

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No. 11. Nashville Tenn.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the numb the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

COPY OF RECORD

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.



FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Name and number of person interred.	
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital, number of the ward . . .	
Regiment, Troop, and company . . .	
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	188

[A duplicate of this Record is to be forwarded to the Surgeon-General's Office.]

To

Sir:

I become my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as be stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

Military Hospital

Garrett, Green

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351164	26	
2	6357451	27	
3	6357548	28	
4	6357629	29	
5	6357703	30	
6	6357787	31	
7	6357871	32	
8	6357962	33	
9	6358056	34	
10	6358151	35	
11	6358229	36	
12	6358308	37	
13	6358410	38	
14	6358526	39	
15	9080717	40	
16	9080871	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 976

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Garrett

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q)

J P York

Copyist.

g | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Garrett

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A. O. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feby 12/66 in Ind.
In action at Battle of Nashville
Dec 15th & 16th 1864

S. P. York

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green - Garrett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 13, 1864.

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Garrett

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co 2 Oct 63

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Garrett

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Giles

(858) *Copyist*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Garrett

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 30/100 for Wash. tent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Garrett

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 56/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 2 30/100 for ½ Sh. tent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Garrett

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 70/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Grew Garrett.

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Greene Garrett

P., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradbourn

(858) Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 61/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. W. Barnard Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. W. Leonard

Copyist

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Co. Hos. of Pneumonia, Feb. 12th 1866

Final statement given

(858)

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Greene Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ 87 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died at ~~Knoxville~~ x Nashville Tennessee ~~March 3, 1864~~ Feb 12, 1866

x So appears on roll

Book mark: F.S.

---

(361) J. W. Lenard
Copyist.

Garrett, Greene

A, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at — ——, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

_____

Late of Company _____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the ____ *day of* _____ 186 .



Inventory of the effects of Greene Garrett late a Private of Captain Lieut W G McClellan Company E of the 17th Regiment of U S C Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 17th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as Private on the 19 day of August 1864, at Nashville in Company E, 17 Regiment of U S C Vol Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Christian Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Convalescent Camp, at Nashville Tenn on the 12th day of February 1864, by reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

No Effects

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W G McClellan
1st Lieut 17th U S C Vol
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 27th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1866 14

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate H.M.

Green Garrett

Co. Regt of 17 U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Greene Garrett a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut W B McClelley Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian Co State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Brown complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of April, 1864, at Clarksville Tenn
by A P Dunlap, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 13th day of August, 1864, at
Nashville Tenn, by Lt G W Ernest; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Greene Garrett was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Munn, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to $199 17/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 27th day
of February, 1866.

W G McClellan
1st Lt 17th U S C C
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 7" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

Company E

73

Pr Freese Garrett

17th Reg't of U S C H

VOLUNTEERS.

1 Sep Fifty 12" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Mar 1864

Discharged Aug 1866

Mustering & Disbursing Officer's Office

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Pete Green Garriett, Co. E, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For January and February, 1866, February 12th, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll

....., February 12th, 1866

✓ Company Descriptive Book.

....., February 12th, 1866.

✓ Company Morning Reports.

....., February 13th, 1866.

✓ Soldier's Final Statement.

....., February 12th, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., February 13th, 1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For February, 1866, February 9th, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., No date, 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Feby 12, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

G.B.

I certify on honor, that Greene Garrett, a Private of
Lut ~~Captain~~ W G McClellan Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of U S C D
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian Co State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of April, 1864, at Clarksville
by A P Dunlap, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 13th day of August, 1864, at
Nashville Tenn by Lut G W Ernest; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Greene Garrett was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Munn, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to $193 52/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 27th day
of February, 1866

W G McClellan
1st Lut 17th U S C D
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—First.]

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Greene Garrett.
Number and locality of the grave	1476 3. U. S. Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and Company	17th U. S. C. I. Pt. "E" Co.
Residence before enlistment	Clarksville Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single.
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	19 Years.
Nativity	Christian Co. Ky.
References and remarks	Died in Co Quarters.
Date of death and burial	Feb. 13th 1866.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, Nashville Tenn.

Date, February 13th 1866

T. H. Clemmons. C. S.

17th Ky Surgeon U. S. ~~V.~~, ~~in Charge.~~

NARA 1863

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63574532	26	
2	63574549	27	
3	63576633	28	
4	63581527	29	
5	90808732	30	
6	90807116	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

g | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrett

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Crittenden Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A O Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn June 26/64

~~Jan action at Battle of Nashville~~

~~Dec 15 & 16/64~~

† As per rolls on Roll

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrett

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Cattenden Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 26 1864 at Nashville Tenn

S P York

(383q) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined Co. 20 Apl.

(Enrolled Apl 7/64, at Clarksville, Tenn. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist

(858)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville since June 1st 1864

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrett

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp Nashville June 26/64 Notice Recd July 10/64

Book mark:

W A Gayler

(858) *Copyist*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrett

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tennessee June 26 1864 (Age 18. Never Mustered in.)

Book mark: 785 P 75. 19 F.S.

---

(361) J. W. Leonard *Copyist.*

Garrett, William

F, Co. E, 17 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Des. list sent 2d Auditor.
R.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct. 31st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 48.

Company E

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Garrett

a Private in Company E

17th Regt. of U.S.C.T. Troops

from June 21st 1864

RECEIVED
Oct
28
QEN

Enlisted

I certify, That William Garrett a Private
of Captain Edd A Ayres Company [E] of the 17" Regiment
of Ill Vol I, born in Crittendon Co, in the State of Kentucky,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 5 inches high, Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by A P Dunlap at Clarksville Tenn on the 17th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of Hd Qrs
Gen Hosp'ls No 16 Nashville Tennessee on
the 26th day of June 1864 by reason of
Pleurisy

The said William Garrett was last paid by
Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day
of _____ eighteen hundred and _____, and has pay due from ~~that~~
~~time~~ to this present date. June 26th 1864

He has been drawing $____ per month for ___ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 19 98 100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to _____ laundress
at _____ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 27th day
of August 1864.

Justin Kouayne
A A Surg USA
In charge of
Gen Hosp'ls No 16
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 1818

Charles C[illegible]

Co – , 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351439	26	
2	6351608	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Gaskin

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind. May 26, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Terre Haute

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Terre Haute

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Franklin, Owen Co. 7 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Wm Porter, Drafted

Mass.

Book mark:

(339) J. B. Jones Copyist.

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Gaskin

Pvt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind, May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $29.00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Sub for Wm Porter mustered out as per circular from War Dept dated May 3"/65

Withdrawn upon roll of regt

Book mark:

Shaw Law

(349) *Copyist.*

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356084	26	
2	6356151	27	
3	6356216	28	
4	6356285	29	
5	6356371	30	
6	6356430	31	
7	6356514	32	
8	6356604	33	
9	6356687	34	
10	6356840	35	
11	6357176	36	
12	9085351	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V.I, P. 86, 68,

See also

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Poney Getteaun

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J N Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Aptd. Corpl May 25, 64. Promoted to Sergt. June 28, 64. Died at Nashville Tenn. June 3, 65

(383q) J B Gage Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Poney Grantleann

Pvt....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jany 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(356g) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Corey Gutteaun

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 & Mar. 1, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Regimental Hd. Qrs. since Feb. 15th, 1864.

Book mark:

Erastus Ising

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Poney Getteaus

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at Regimental Head Quarters as Serv't for Col. Pickering Feby 15th '64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Corey Gettleson

Sergt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Mustered Corpl. May 25th 1864, and promoted to Sergt. June 27th 1864 fr. Regtl. Orders.

Due U.S. for Cartridge & Haversack 74 cts.

Book mark: ----

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pomey Gettesman

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. May 25/64, Promoted Sergt. June 27/64, Due U. S. for Ordnance 20 cts, 1 Canteen 1 Haversack 74 cts, Due $6.00 per month from Enlistment.

Book mark: ----

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Penny Geatteaux

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. June 27/64, Due U. S. for Rat. 21 cts, Haversack and Canteen 74 cts. Due Co. for amount from enlistment.

(358) Eastabrooks

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Corp. Getteam

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Poney Gealteam

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord., 33¢

Book mark:

Pattersonn

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Poney Seatteasm

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 14/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Poney Seatteamm

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hosp., Nashville, Tenn., June 3/65, Chronic Diarrhoea.

Due John R Champin, Sutler 17 U.S.C.I., $8 00

Book mark: P.V.I. P. 86-68. 1977 2d Aud. Dec. 7/66.

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Guy Gilliland

Sgt, Co. "D", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45-53 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died June 3rd '65 at Nashville Tenn

Book mark :

C Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

Heatteam, Poney

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. In

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Gallivan

Late of Company "L"

17 *Reg't of* N.S. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Hartsville Tenn

on the 21st *day of* May 1863.

RECEIVED-30TH
JUL
20
1871

NARA1028

Inventory of the effects of Ponej Gaillaum late a Sergeant of Captain E. C. Grant Company D of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Memphis Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 13th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of February 1864, at Memphis Tenn in Company D, 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inft Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Wilson Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Nashville Tenn on the 31st day of March 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Suspenders Pr	3
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1	Gloves	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1	Carpet Sack	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		Blacking, (Boxes)	3
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Poney Gaillaum, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his wife. at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Fletcher E Grant
Capt Comd
Commanding the Company.

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: July 9th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
JAN 12 1866
ADJUTANT GENTS
OFFICE

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Pvt. Geo. Cameron.
Number and locality of the grave	13762. Nashville. Tenn.
Hospital number of the deceased	Regimental Hospital.
Regiment, rank, and Company	17th U.S.C.T. Sergt "Co. D"
Residence before enlistment	Wilson Co. Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married Near Readyville. Tenn
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	24 years
Nativity	Wilson Co. Tenn.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	June 3d. 1865.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, ...

Date, ...

L.N. Chauncey

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
Asst receipt for Effects
Sent 2d Aud. 7/17
H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 15. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "D" 36.

OF

Poney Gallaun Sergt.
Co D 17 Reg't of U.S. Col'd. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mar 31 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered Co. D 17th Regt U.S.C.T.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 20, 1877

The Death of Sgt. Poney
Gallaun Co. D, 17th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May & June, 1865, June 3rd, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
....., June 3rd, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., May 31st, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., June 3rd, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For June, 1865, June 4th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

....., June 3d, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Pony Gualtamus, a Sergeant of Captain F. E. Marsh Company (D) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Colrd. Infy. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State~~ of _____, born in Wilson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of January, 1864, at Murfreesboro Tn by J. W. Holmes, for the period of 3 yrs. years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of February, 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn., by Lt. G. W. Earnest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from Chronic Diarrhea

The said Pony Gualtamus was last paid by Paymaster Jas Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 169 $\frac{98}{100}$ dollars, since the 15th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

Paid May 31st 1865

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John R. Champion, SUTLER, 5. $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 9th day of July, 1865.

F. E. Marsh
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1833

George Gilbert

Co L, 17 U.S. Col'd In

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lew Fulton	28	George
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

William Kelso

Co K 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363445	26	
2	6363477	27	
3	6363574	28	
4	6363656	29	
5	6363727	30	
6	6363820	31	
7	6363908	32	
8	6363989	33	
9	6364084	34	
10	6364175	35	
11	6364263	36	
12	6364347	37	
13	6364413	38	
14	6364482	39	
15	90 8160	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 270730 - 2ff -

J B Dowd
Esq

NARA 1836

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gettaw

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Tenn,

By whom E. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp, March 12, 1864,

L. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383q)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

+ George ~~John~~ Gelton.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

+ Corrected by J. F. Bond, Ex.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitton.

(356c) Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gettan.

Corp'l, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5th, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gettan.

Corp'l, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gettan.

Corp'l, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equi- page 48 cts. $6.00 due from enlist- ment to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gettam.

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equi - page 48 cts. $6.00 per month due from enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gettam,

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $14.66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler,

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gattan

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillam

Cpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186 4.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gettan

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 186 4.*

Where Manchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since June 25: 1865 on Furlough

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gettan

Corpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gettau

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5-, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Getten

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.*

Where Manchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Bunn

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gettau

Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. to Sgt. Feb. 26/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E A Blum

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gettus

Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jul 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jul. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 31/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. from Corp. Feb 28/66

Book mark: 163 P 45/69

E A Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Gettan, George,

Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S. Inf'y.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Serge Fillan.

Sgh Cork 17 Aug. 97

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 24th, 1878

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Sgt. George Gettan, Co. K,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Date of promotion to Corporal.

Parrs aw M. R. from Organization to Dec. 31"65
as Corporal.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

W. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan 29", 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Gettan, Co. K,
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. & Regt'l. Descrips. show date of promotion to Corp. as March 12/64. as order.

G. B.

Letters, Rec'd

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

CARD NUMBERS.

Lee Leaullen, Jones

2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1855

Letters Sent

Co. L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 Lee Fiddinger	26 Fiddinger, David F.
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Gibbs, E.

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360947	26	
2	6361031	27	
3	6361139	28	
4	6361219	29	
5	6361307	30	
6	6361383	31	
7	6361461	32	
8	6361540	33	
9	6361624	34	
10	6361711	35	
11	6361798	36	
12	6361872	37	
13	6361986	38	
14	6362150	39	
15	90812773	40	
16	90813599	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12476.

See also

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Gibbs

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom F. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

Forrest

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Gibb

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J. K. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Small Pox at Nashville Tenn Nov 10/65

Jones

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibbs

Music, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Gibbs

Musician, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with Marshal

Band at Regtl Hd Qrs

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Nash

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Gibbs

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as Recpt
Hd Qrs. By order of Col
Wm R Shafter

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Gibbs

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Pioneer
By order Col Wm R Shafter
June 24 - 1864.

* Name appears in present column

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Nash
Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Gibbs

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Gibbs

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as Regtl Hd Qrs
as pioneer since June 25
1864 by order Col Shaffer.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Gibbs

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S $2.96

for Extra Clothing

Camp Eq Garrison

Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sam Gibbs

Corp., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358c) R Stuart
Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibbs

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) R Durand *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Gibbs

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sam Gibbs

Pvt. Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358c) Stewart

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibbs

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 5.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Small Pox Hospital since Oct. 27, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gibbs

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Nov. 9, 1865 E B. 12/476
124, 103

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Leon Gibbs

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ 40 53/100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn, Nov. 10, 1865,

Book mark: Died Nov. 9, 1865, E B. 12/476 124, 103 M. B. V.

Spruehn

(361) *Copyist.*

Gibbs, Jonn

P, Co. H, 17 Reg't USCT

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
OCT 31
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

2 p. rels for Cav & of S Hdqrs Cav 1, Ge

Isom Gibbs
Capt
17th U.S.C.T.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Isom Gibbs
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	728
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. H. 17th U.S.I.
Residence before onlistment	Murfreesboro Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	32 years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	November 9th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Soldier had no effects except those destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~

~~at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: November 9th 1865

C. E. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U. S. A., in Charge.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Tom Gibbs

Late of Company "G"

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 10th day of November 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Jeom Gibbs late
a Private of Captain Company 16 of
the 17th Regiment of Ufle Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at in the State of on
the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in USA Genl Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 9th day of November 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Soldier had no effects except
those destroyed to prevent Contagion from Small Pox ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ ~~at~~
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

C. Ee Goddard
Asst "Surgeon USA
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Nov. 9th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Isom Gibbs
Number and locality of the grave.....	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	728
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Private Co. H. 17th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment.....	Murfreesboro Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	32 years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	November 9th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Inventory of the effects of Leon Gibbs Private

Company H, 17th U.S.I. Regiment Vols

who died in the No. 11 Ky A General Hospital Nashville.

Tenn. Nov. 9th, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Leon Gibbs

Late of Company H, 17th Regiment

U.S. Infantry Vols, who died

at No. 11 Ky A General

Hospital Nashville Tenn. Nov 9th

1865.

RECEIVED
NOV 20
1865

No. 11 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nov. 9th 1865.

Commanding Officer, C Company,

17th Regiment U.S. Infantry Vols

I have to inform you

that Isom Gibbs of your Company died in this

Hospital on November 9th 1865 of

Small Pox

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

A. G. Goddard

Assist" Surgeon U. S. A,

In charge of General Hospital

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 5, 1878.

The Death of Pvt. Isom Gibbs, Co. H, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For November, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

November 10th, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

November 9th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

November 9th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For November, 1865, November 9th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

November 9, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

EB 12/476.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted Hdl.
Note on register
W. W.

Rec'd Jany 29, 1878
Action to be taken

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. H. 5 J.

OF

Pvt Isom Gibbs

14th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*, as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments on *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Clerk's Office 13 1866

Clerk

War Dept. A.G.O.
Mar. 1. 1865
Respy. ret'd. for correct date of death on final statements
By order:
T. M. Vincent
a.a.g. Vols.
D.B.

papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 13th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. K. 57.

OF

Pvt Isom Gibbs

14th Reg't of Vol. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *Recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered out of service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments as *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Witness my hand this 13 day of Nov 1865
Richard Gay

War Dept. A.G.O.
Mar. 1. 1865
Respy. rel'd. for correct date of death on final statements
By order:
E. D. Townsend
a.a.g. Vols.
J.B.

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Gibbs, a Private of Captain Lewis Blakney Company D of the 17 Regiment of Ind D VOLUNTEERS, of the State of x, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn by Capt Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2d day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lieut Ennis; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of died Nov 2nd 1863 at Nashville Tenn

The said Isaac Gibbs was last paid by Paymaster Maj Allen, to include the 28 day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 13, 04/100 dollars, since the 30 day of Nov, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States x/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of x, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, x/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: x

x/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to x; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the x, 186 .

He is indebted to x, SUTLER, x/100 dollars.

He is indebted to x, LAUNDRESS, x/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 28 day of February, 1866.

John A Shaffer
1st Lieut 17 U S I D
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 86—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865 5-7

FINAL STATEMENT

Sarah Hall
Adam Gebhart Jr.
17 Reg't of H S C J

VOLUNTEERS.

1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Gibbs late, a Private of Captain Lewis Blakney Company (M) of the 17 Regiment of U S C V VOLUNTEERS, of the State of x, born in x, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, at in Tennessee by —, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2d day of December, 1865, at Murfreesboro, by J H Holmes; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Small pox at Nashville Tenn Nov 10 1865

The said Isaac Gibbs was last paid by Paymaster Hof Allen, to include the 30 day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 13 24/100 dollars, since the 30 day of Nov, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of x, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tn, this 1st day of December, 1865.

John A Shafter
1st Lt 17 U S C V
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1987

2d, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63510664	26	
2	63562881	27	
3	63563667	28	
4	63564216	29	
5	63565110	30	
6	63566668	31	
7	63560866	32	
8	94292866	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.S. V. 10. C.J. 74

See also 115 Ohio Vols.

D. 2222743 Potomac
RKP 759779
Potomac I.C. 82558
12-1-13 SAB

NARAIWS

L | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

David F. Griddinger

2 Lieut., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment April 20 1864.

Remarks: Assigned to 17 USCI per SO
No 84 Par dated Hd Qrs Com'r Org
USCT Nashville, Tenn Apr 20/64
Assigned to Co "D" by order of Col.
W. R. Shafter Mustered as 2d Lieut
Apr 20/64 Honorably Discharged
per SO No 240 Par 35. dated War
Dept AGO Dec 16/64. Relieved
from duty Jan. 3/65

P Fairley

(384) Copyist.

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

David F Giddings

2nd Lt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, May 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1864

Where Camp Dunlap Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed as 2nd Lt. D Co. 17 Reg U.S.C.I. per telegram from Capt R. D Musser dated Nashville Tenn Feb 27/64 to fill an Orig Vacancy. Late Corpl B Co 11th Ohio V.V. Inf

Book mark: .....

J Vandermark

(336) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David F. Giddinger

2nd Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Assigned to Co. "D" by order Col. Wm. R. Shafter Comdg. Regt. May 9th 1864.

Book mark:

Osterling

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David F. Giddinger

2d Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Recruiting Officer by Order Col. R. D. I. Murray, Comm'g Org. U. S. C. Troops July 23d 1864.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David F. Giddenger

2d Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Eastenbrig *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David F. Geddenger

Y Lt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David F. Gettenger

2nd Lt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on resignation for disability by order No 450 dated War Dept. Dec 16/64.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David F. Giddinger

2 Lieut, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered May 7. 64 as 2d Lieut. to date Apr. 26. 64 and assigned to Co. "D" to fill an original vacancy.

Honorably discharged Dec. 16. 64 per S.O. 60 W. D. 1864.

Book mark: G. S. U. 10 C. T. 74.

L. Williams,

(361) *Copyist.*

Giddinger David J.

24; Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

G. 55 Hd Qrs 2d Div 17th A. C. Troops
Camp 17th U. S. C. Troops
Nashville Tenn June 8th 64

Sidlinger David F.
2nd Lt Co. D. 17th U. S. C. T.

ask leave of absence
for twenty days. to go to
Canton Stark County Ohio

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Lt. Sidlinger can
be spared without inconvenience
to the Co. as there are Non Officers
serving with the Co.
Fletcher E. Marsh
Capt. Comdg Co. D. 17th Regt.

HD Qrs 17th A. C. U. S. C. Troops
Nashville June 8th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved with the request
that the leave be granted
if possible
W. R. Shafter
Col 17th A. C. U. S. C. Troops

Hd. Qrs Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn June 8th 64
Respectfully forwarded
& recommended
J. F. Miller
Brig Genl
Comdg
G. 76.
Hd Qrs
District of Tennessee
June 8th 1864
Approved & respectfully forwarded
James B. Fry
Provost Marshal Genl

Granted for fifteen days
By Command of Maj Genl Thomas
Official

Camp 17th N. S. C. Troops
Nashville Tenn June 8th 1864

Brig Genl Webster

Genl I respectfully request
permission to go to Canton Ohio for the following
reason- I last night received a Telegram
Stateing that my Wife was dangerously sick
and asking me to Come home, I have
been in service nearly two years and have
never had leave of absence. I therefore
respectfully request a leave of absence
for twenty days.

I have the honor to be Genl
Very Respectfully your Obt Servt
David F. Gidolinger
2nd Lt Co D. 17th N. S. C. T.

Post office address
Canton
Stark County Ohio

Med Dept. 17th U.S.C. Regt.

Nashville, Tenn. 21st 1864.

David. F. Giddinger. 2d Lieutenant of
Co "D." 17th U.S.C. Infantry having applied
for a certificate upon which to ground
an application for discharge. I do
hereby certify that I am Cognisant
of the Officials Condition having treated
him at various times for the past
eight months. Since April last he has
constantly suffered from diarrhoea
of such a type as almost to entirely unfit
him for any duty. at times even threatening
his life. this Chronic diarrhoea has resulted
in ulceration, inflamation, thickening of
the bowels rendering the prospect of recovery
very remote. I therefore fully endorse
this Officials application for discharge
believing that it may be the means of
preserving his life.

R.H. Clemens.
Surg 17th U.S.C. Infy.

Approved:
C.W. Thorn, Surg. USV.
Surg. in Chief 4th Div. 20th Corps &
Chf. Medical Officer Sherman's Command.

G. 146 Cav. Co. 2nd U.S.C.T.

G. 35 Dec. 2nd 1864

Liddinger David
2nd Lt Co "D" 17th U.S.C.T.

Tenders his Resignation
on Surg. Certificate of Dis.

(One Enclosure)

Hd. Qrs. Co. "D" 17th U.S.C.T.
Beech Cove, Tenn. Nov. 28th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

for Lieut. F. E. Mack
Capt. Co. "D" 17th U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn. Nov. 29 '64

Respectfully forwarded

Approved,

W. K. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Nov 30th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Lt. E. Miller
Brig General

G. 209. Dec. 2nd 1864

Head Qrs Dist. Tenn
Nashville Dec 2nd 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Lovell H. Rousseau
Maj Gen

By

B. H. Polk
Maj & a, a, g,

In absence of the Maj Gen Comdg

HEADQUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE NASHVILLE TENN. DEC 3 1864

Head Quarters
Department of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 4th /64

Respectfully referred.
to Surg. Geo. E. Cooper.
Medical Director, &c.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas.
Wm. M. Lent.
A.D.C.

Med: Dirs Office D.C.
Nashville Dec 5th 1864

Respectfully returned
Approved & recommended.

Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon
Med Dir

Had it been a Capt
I would have
recommended

Nashville Tennessee
Nov 28th 1864

Brig Genl. L. Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.

Sir

I have the honor to tender herewith my resignation as 2nd Lieutenant Co. D. 17th U.S.C. Infantry, on account of continued ill health,

Very Respfly Your obt Servt
David F. Eidolinger
2nd Lt Co. D. 17th U.S.C.I.

NARA 1183

H. F. Gildinger

1784

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Jan 11 1864

By Telegraph from Chattanooga 11 1864

To Dr D F Eidlinger

17 U S C T

Permission granted for you
to apply to Genl Webster
for Leave for fifteen 15 days
By Command of Maj Gen Thomas
Henry Hill Cist
Asst Adj

To muster-in of David L. Giddinger as Ser-
geant Return of the 17th Regt U S C Troops
for the month of Nov. 1864. he was borne as 2d
Lieut. and reported — "Present Sick."
W. A.

Hidlinger, Chas.

Co. G. 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359737	26	
2	6359872	27	
3	6360911	28	
4	9081142	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nick Giddings

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia at Ashwoys Mills March 22 1864

(383*q*) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nick Giddinge

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12", 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30", 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1/APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D T Nichols

Copyist.

(356c)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Kirk Giddings

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 12" 1863 to Apr 30", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 30", 1863.*

Where Alatama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Ashton Mills Penn, of Pneumonia

Dr. To One Ram Rod

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Walter

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nick Giddings

Pvt G, Co. ---, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: ~~Died Oct 16 1864 at Nashville, Tenn.~~ Died Mch. 22, 64 at Ashtax Mills, Tenn.

X Aaron Zolls

Book mark T. S.

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Giddings, Nick

A, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 23, 75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Nick Giddings

Late of Company G

17 *Reg't of* U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Ashtons Mills Tenn.

on the 22 *day of* February 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1871
OFFICE

NARA1113

Inventory of the effects of Nick Giddings late a Privat of Captain F. E. Marks Company "G" of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privat at Huntsville in the State of Tennessee on the 30 day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privat on the 12 day of December 1864, at Huntsville in Company G, 17 Regiment of U.S.C Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp Decatur, at Ashton Mills Tenn on the 22 day of February 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Blanket	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Nick Giddings, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt J Gradinine at Ashton Mills Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William Lelins
1st Lt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Ashton Mills

DATE: April 2nd /64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co G

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nick Giddings Co. "G"

17th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Feb. 22nd 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he is to pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as the final Statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enclosed Rec'd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 18th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICIAL BUSINESS.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Pte Nick Giddings Co. G, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For to April 30, 1864, March 22nd, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
March 22nd, 1864

✓ Company Descriptive Book.
March 22nd, 1864.

✓ Company Morning Reports.
No Late, 186

✓ Soldier's Final Statement.
February 22nd, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

✓ Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
February 22nd, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For March, 1864, March 22nd, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.
March 22nd, 1864.

By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186

March 22, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

I certify, on honor, that Nick Giddings a Private Captain L. L. Marsh Company (I) of the 17 Regiment of Ala. Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Madison County State of Alabama, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Tuscumbia Ala and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Tuscumbia Ala on the Twelfth day of December, 18[illegible] (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Rebruary 22nd 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Nick Giddings Pay due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Four 40/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One Ramsed 1861

_____ amounting to 60 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. S. Ewell, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ashtons Mills, this 2 day of April, 1864

William Cline
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

1864 Dec 7th 50

FINAL STATEMENT

Of Chas Richings

Pvt Co "K" 2d Reg't of N.Y.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED-ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Vick Giddings Private of Captain E. C. Russ Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of Miss. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Madison County State of Alabama, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 12th day of December, 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Proclamation February 22nd 1864

The said Pay Due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Dollars 46/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One Ramrod (50 cts)

_____ amounting to _____ 50/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. S. Clark, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ashtons Mills this 2 day of April, 1864.

Williams Cline
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

NARA | 18

Co. G, 17 U.S. Col'd In.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353551	26	
2	6355640	27	
3	6355740	28	
4	6355849	29	
5	6355938	30	
6	6355026	31	
7	6354115	32	
8	6354211	33	
9	6354303	34	
10	6354394	35	
11	6354473	36	
12	6354548	37	
13	6354620	38	
14	6354693	39	
15	9080243	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilbert

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Livingston Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3d, 186 3.

Where Harrison

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in Action
Dec. 15 - 16 - 1864 at
Nashville Tenn.

Hoehouse

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 1120

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gibert

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilbert

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63. to April 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks. Cash / Canteen / Haversack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

Peach

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilbert

Lob, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gibbs

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six Dollars per Month from Jan. 64 to Apr 30. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilbert

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six (6) dollars per Month from June 1st 1864. to Apl 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gibers

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilbert

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US, for Ord. $18.25/100

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilbert

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Bnd. $18.95

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilbert

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilbert

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilbert

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilbert

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hospt Nashville
since Dec 28, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilbert

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in USA Gen'l Hospt Nashville Tenn since Dec 28/65 - Reduced to ranks Feb 8/66

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilbert

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 54 22 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Bal

Pacific $3.50

Book mark: V83 P105, 69

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 134

Phillips' Clips

Co L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352173	26	
2	6352234	27	
3	6352299	28	
4	6352387	29	
5	6352476	30	
6	6352565	31	
7	6352643	32	
8	6352733	33	
9	6352831	34	
10	6352923	35	
11	6353014	36	
12	6353094	37	
13	6353173	38	
14	6353252	39	
15	6353319	40	
16	6353387	41	
17	9080048	42	
18	9080177	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Gillespie

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ray Co. Tennessee

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom M. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Dec 12" 1864 per R.O. No Apptd Sergt Jan 15" 1865 per R. O. No.

Joseph Stewart

(383g) Copyist.

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Gillespie

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Ray Co. Tenn

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 186 3.

Where Ala

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Dec. 12th 1864. Appointed Sergeant Jan 15. 1865

(383q) Joseph Mercer

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C Gillespie

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones.

(356) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C Gillespie

2 Corpl; Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James

(358) *Copyist*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

Corpl.; Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb.y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) James

Copyist

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C Gillespie

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C Gillespie
Co'ls, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from Jan 1, 64 to April 20/64

Book mark:

Owner

(358) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Gillespie

Coop., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Havresack

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Gillespie

Corp., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Gillespie

Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. Jan. 15. 65 Corp. Pool Wiper

Book mark:

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Gillespie

Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. McIntyre

(358) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Gilespie

Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. W. Rayne

(358) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Gillespie

Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

M Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George B Gillispie

Cpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George L. Gillespie

Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 34 cts

Book mark:

Reif

(358) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George L. Gillespie

Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sol. for 2nd 24 Cts.
On detached service as
Steam Mason at Natl. Cemetery
Murfreesboro Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

George C. Gillespie

Sgt, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn. apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date apl. 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 21/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Compl. from Dec 12 1863
Sgt. from Jany. 15 1865

Book mark :

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Gillespie, Geo

Sgt, Co. A, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Louisville Mon. 28, 1866.

Conduct
~~Paymaster~~ of the 17th Reg't U. S. C. I.

I have ~~this day~~ paid Geo. Gillespie Sergt

Co. A, $ 37.84, in full from Oct 31, 1865,

to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing Acct settled

J. M. Austin

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA 155

Co. "A", 17 U.S.Col'd [illegible]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351328	26	
2	6356461	27	
3	6356544	28	
4	6356632	29	
5	6356716	30	
6	6356793	31	
7	6356857	32	
8	6356920	33	
9	6356983	34	
10	6357056	35	
11	6357111	36	
12	9080———	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 157

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmore

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Bleakney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apld. Corpl. Aug 1, 65,
Reduced to Ranks Mch. 1, 66.

J B Gage

(383q) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmore

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) Pastelsing *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmore

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmore

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordn. 20¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmore

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 14/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $100.00 Adv. Bty

Book mark:

Pattersan

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmore

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Regt. Col'd Inf Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(389)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmore

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. by S.O., dated Hd Qrs 17 U.S.C.I., Aug 14/65.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmore

Corp'l, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept'r & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Geo. Williams
Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmore

Corp, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $100. Bounty.

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmore

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Feb. 1, '66 by order of Lt. Col. Pickering, Comd

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gilmore

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 60/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Aug. 1, 65. Pvt Mar. 1, 66.

Book mark: U. 191 P. 43. 74

L. Williams,

(861) *Copyist.*

Fillmore Robert

D, Co. 20, 17 Reg't U.S. Army,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 9	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
L of S Rq /	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Gillmore desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tenn

The Seventh day of October 1864

Witness:

Lewis Blackamy
1st Lt & adjt
14th N.C.V.

his
Robert + Gillmore
mark

No. _____

Robert Gillmore

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

Oct 7th 1864

By

Lewis Blackamy
1st Lt & adjt
14th N.C.V.

Regiment of Engineers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____

_____

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

240. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

C. R.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Robert Gillmore born in Bedford Co.
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of October
1864, as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of ~~FIVE~~ Three ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Robert Gillmore, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,***
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this Seventh day of October 1864,
BEFORE Lewis Bleakney
1st Lt & adjt 47th USCT

his
Robert + Gillmore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Lewis Bleakney
1st Lt & adjt
RECRUITING OFFICER.

[A. G. O. No. 73.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Gillmore desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ Three YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

The Seventh day of Oct. 1864

Witness:

Lewis L Bleukney
1st Lieut 1st U.S.C.A.

his
Robert × Gillmore
mark

No. _____

Robert Gillmore

Enlisted at Nashville Tenn

Oct 7 1864

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____

_____

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE OCT 24 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Robert Gillmore born in Bedford Co.
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of October
1864, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~FIVE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Robert Gillmore, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,***
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this Seventh day of October 1864,
BEFORE Lewis Bleakney
1st Lt & adjt
14th U.S.C.T.

Robert [illegible] Gillmore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Robert Gillmore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lewis Bleakney
1st Lt & adjt
14th U.S.C.T.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

[A. G. O. No. 73.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Gillmore desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn.

The Seventh day of October 1864

Witness: Lewis Blackney 18th U.S.A. Tenn. 1st U.S.A.

his Robert × Gillmore mark

No. 60. triplicate

Corporal Gillmore's Company

Enlisted at Nashville Tenn.

Oct 7 1864

By Lewis Blackney

Corporal 18th Regt U.S.A.

Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness:

____ ____

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Robert Gillmore born in Bedford Co in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of Octobter 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~FIVE~~ Three *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Robert Gillmore, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this Seventh day of October 1864
BEFORE Lewis Blackmore
1st Lt & adjt
17th U.S. C.T.

his
Robert X Gillmore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Robert Gillmore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lewis Blackmore
1st Lt & adjt
17th U.S. C.T.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

[A. G. O. No. 73.]

Robert Gilmore

RHC

Co D. 17. U.S. C.T.

Mrs. Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 18th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook — Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robert Gilmore Pte, Co. D,

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Cause of reduction.

Reduced to ranks Feby 1st 1866 (from Corpl.) by order St. Col. Pickering — M. R. Jany & Feby '66

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards

Sept. 22nd, 1877

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Gilmore, Co. D,

17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed a Corpl. Aug. 1st 65; reduced to the ranks March 1st 1866. —

Co. Morning Rep. book shows March 1st 66: Reduced to the ranks.

Nothing in Orders.

No evidence relative to cause of reduction

C.O.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1065296

Robert Gilmore
(Name.)

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't USC Inf

To Med Div. 1-14, 1914

For Reply to C of P.

No med pur file

Johnson
A.G.O.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished Jan. 14, 1914

J. G. F.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

NARA 179

Blackmer

9 —, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351474	26	
2	6351601	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1188

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

~~Aaron~~ Gilroy

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind May 24, 1865!

Where born Missouri

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 3rd, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted One years,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 3d, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cong. Dist 1, Robinson township Posy co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty. Substitute for Geo. F. Dorsey. Recruited by J. D. Powell. Exr

Book mark:

G. Fox

(339) Copyist.

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Gillroy

Pvt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind, May 26 × 26, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 24, 186 5.

Last paid to ....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 67 53/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Sub for George H Downes, Mustered out per circular from War Dept dated May 3' 65, × Comtes June 21/92 MS Not taken up on rolls of regt

Book mark:.....

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1182

Albert Ehrk

Co. L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362213	26	
2	6362293	27	
3	6362378	28	
4	6362466	29	
5	6362548	30	
6	6362628	31	
7	6362712	32	
8	6362790	33	
9	6362877	34	
10	6362959	35	
11	6363039	36	
12	6363100	37	
13	6363164	38	
14	6363217	39	
15	6363274	40	
16	90 8 14 79	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glaze,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Davidson Co Tenn.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 30 Nov, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn,

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle of Nashville Dec 15/64, and march to Cortland Ala.

Dayton,

(383g) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glease

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark.

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glease

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) C. M. Clark

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glease

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glease

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glease

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glease

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: $6.00 per month
due from Jan. 1st
to April 30 1864.

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glease

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wht Glass

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb.y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glease

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glease

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Gleas

Asst., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphrey

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glease

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Stubb

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glause

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Jno. W. Hall

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glover

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Nash

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whit Glover.

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 7 84/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

Jno C Wall

Copyist.

Glover, Thos.

56 G. 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351192	26	
2	6360184	27	
3	6360268	28	
4	6360353	29	
5	6360441	30	
6	6360524	31	
7	6360608	32	
8	6360684	33	
9	6360762	34	
10	6360843	35	
11	9081239	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Glover

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yallow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1864.

Where Georgia

By whom C. H Pickering, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Adjutant

(383g) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Glover

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1864.*

Where Georgia*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. S. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Glover

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Jan 21, 1865.

Where born Singleton Co. Ga.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Atlanta, Ga.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph G Glover

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 186~~7~~ .*

Where Georgia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Tolman

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Glover

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1864.*

Where Georgia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Glover

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1864.*

Where Georgia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Glover

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Georgia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Glover

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1864.*

Where Georgia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 20 etc.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Glover

Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Georgia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detach'd service at Murfreesboro, Tenn. by Asst. Gen. Thomas Enlisted Dec. 16. 65 Bounty Paid $100. Bounty due $200.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Glover

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Georgia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detch'd service at Murfreesboro, Tenn. Per S. O. No 279 W.D. A. G. O. W. D. Dec. 11. '65 Discg Dec. 16. '65 - Bounty Paid $100.00 Bounty due $300.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pro Slater

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Glover

Cpl, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Returned 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V. 90 P. 201, 69
263.908

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

Glover, Joseph

, Co. , 17 Reg't Wisconsin,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Glover, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1861

Witness:

Dan Heise

Joseph his X mark Glover

No. Joseph Glover 19

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Nov 10th, 1861

By Chas McPherson

Sigd 12th Regiment of Rifle Infty

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ....., 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruit (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The Mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED NOV 23 1861

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Joseph Glover, born in Simpson Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Glover, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this Tenth day of November, 1864, BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

Joseph his X Glover mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Clemmons.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Glover previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Chas H Pickering

Lt Col 17th Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Co "L"

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Glover, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

Ivan Heise

Joseph his X Glover mark

No. 1

Joseph Glover

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

November 3rd, 1864

By C. P. Phillips

Lieut. 42nd Regiment of Kentucky

Recruiting

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ....., 18 .

Returned to duty

Sergt

Joined on Apr. 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Joseph Glover, born in Simpson Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Glover, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this Seventh day of November 1864, BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

Joseph his × Glover mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Glover previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Charles H Pickering

Lt Col 1st Regiment of U S Colrd Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA1316

Co C, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 5 2 7 3	26	
2	6 3 5 5 3 5 5	27	
3	6 3 5 5 4 3 8	28	
4	6 3 5 5 5 1 5	29	
5	6 3 5 5 5 9 5	30	
6	6 3 5 5 7 1 4	31	
7	6 3 5 5 9 9 3	32	
8	9 0 · 8 0 4 0 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V.10. P.247. G.49. V.9. C.T. 72.

See also

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Goins.

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Belom? Co. Ohio

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When August 29., 1864.

Where Barnsville, Ohio

By whom Lieut. French; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died June 25. '65. at U.S.
Wilson Hospl. Nashville.

Mahrr
Copyist.

(383q)

Cy | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Elgins

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Gains

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Gains

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. $3-23
for C. & G. E. Coats Sick
in Hosp.

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Gains

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 13/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Gains

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U. S. Genl. Hospt. No. 6 since Dec. 2/64.

Book mark:

O. T Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Gonis

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Nelson A. Gen'l. Hospital at Nashville Jan. 25/65.

Book mark: Died June 25/65. E.B.D. 10 P. 247.

A. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 10 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died June 25/65 Nashville Tenn. (Age 18. Enrolled & Mustered in Aug. 29/64, at Barracks, Ohio, for 1 Yr.)

Book mark: V143 P152 '72
G49 O9 C.T. 72

(861) W. A. Harper *Copyist.*

Gomez, James E

P, Co. C, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

F. S. Agent for the [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete.

No. .....

James E. David

Private of Company C

1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 25th 1865

G.O. Vol. I.R.C. D. 1866,
Hqrs & R.C. Jan. 22 1866

James E Davis
and
James E Davis
believed to be identical

Entered Regt.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James E. Davis

Rank: Private *Company:* C *Regiment:* 14"

Arm: Inf C Rifles *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Unknown

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C H Pickering
Lt Col. Comdg

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 25" 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn,

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Orderly Roll Dead Soldiers
Sept 30 1865

REMARKS.

B F Cole

Clerk.

(170)

1865- 59

FINAL STATEMENT

of James C. Smith Jr.

17 Reg't of Wis. Inft

WAR DEPT.-RECEIVED-VOLUNTEER
JUL 20 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

1865-

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James E Sims a Private of Captain Lee's Company (C) of the 57th Regiment of Miss Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ ....., born in Abbeville Co, State of Miss, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Rady ....., at Parmenville, on the 6th day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by ~~reason of~~ Order of Gen Sherman

Hospitality June 27th 1865 —

The said James E Sims has Pay was last paid by Paymaster due from Enlistment ~~to~~ to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $16 17/100 dollars, since the ..... day of last Enlistment 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Parkersburg, this 10th day of July, 186 5

L. L. Lewis
1st Lieut 57th Miss Vols
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office.
Washington D.C. Jan. 6. 1873.

The Muster Roll of Co. "C" 17th U.S.C. Troops, for July and August 1865, reports the death of Private James E. Grains, January 25, 1865.

The Muster Out Roll of the Co., the Final Statements of the soldier and the Company record books report date of death June 25. 1865

The latter date (June 25. 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster Roll above cited will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
E.B.C. 247 Asst Adj't General.

Note letter 2d and. Jan. 25. 1873
H.M.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 20th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

39 59
Company C 17

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James E Grains Late Sol-

17th Reg't of U.S. Drft Co'l,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 25th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Endorsed

WAR DEPT. A.G.O. FEB 20 1866 CLAIMS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that James E. Ross Pvt. of

[illegible]

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 10th day of Feb, 1864.

A. G. Freeton
1st Lieut 17th Mich Inf
Commanding Company.

The Descriptive Book of Co. "C" 17th U.S.C. Troops shows: Pvt. James C. Goines "Died June 25th 65 at U.S. Wilson Hospital, Nashville."

(Date is not intelligible, may be the 23rd 25th or 28th)

Regtl. & any other Co. Books on file do not show date of death in this case.

Rec'd
Dany H 75
W.S. to C

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James E Davis

Late of Company L

17 *Reg't of* Wis Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 25 *day of* June 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1865

Inventory of the effects of James E Davis late a Private of Captain Leo Hayward Company G of the 17th Regiment of U.S.A. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Damascus in the State of Ohio on the 6th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 6th day of September 1864, at Damascus in Company G, 17th Regiment of U.S.A. Infty Volunteers, to serve One years or during the war; he was born in Belmont Co in the State of Ohio; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laboror; he died in U.S. Wilson Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 22 day of June 1865, ~~by~~ reason ~~of~~ Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Late Pvt James E Davis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

1st Lieut 17th Inft
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Feb 10th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
DEPARTMENT OF THE ~~TENNESSEE~~ Cumberland.

Louisville, Ky., April 13th 1867.

Respectfully referred to Bvt Maj E B Whitman A.Q.M. Louisville, Ky.

for investigation.

These papers to be returned with Report.

Chas R Greenleaf
Maj Asst
Bvt. ~~Col~~ & Surgeon U. S. A.,
Actg. Medical Director.

E. B., 1., 443- 16 - M. D. O., D. ~~T~~ C.

not found

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, APR 25 1867

Bvt. Maj. E. B. Whitman, A.Q.M., APR 13 1867, Louisville, Ky.

17—

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Office Superintendent of National Cemeteries,

Louisville, Ky., April 15th 1867.

Respectfully returned. The name of James E. Davis Co C. 17th U.S.I. does not appear on the records of this office.

Recvd

April 15, 1867.

E B Whitman
Brevet Major. and Asst. Quartermaster,
Superintendent National Cemeteries

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
DEPARTMENT OF THE ~~TENNESSEE~~ Cumberland.

Louisville, Ky., April 17th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C., inviting attention to the preceding endorsements. There is no record of Priv James E. Davis, Co C 17th U.S.I. on file in this office.

Chas R Greenleaf
Maj Asst
Bvt. ~~Col~~ & Surgeon U. S. A.,
actg. Medical Director.

E. B., 1., 453- 16. - M. D. O., D. ~~T~~ C.

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,
April 25th 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt. General U. S. W. Taggard A.G.O. and attention invited to preceding indorsements.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J J Woodward
Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 911 W.D.G.

urgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

March 18th 1867.

ctfully referred to the Medical

Director, Department of Tenn

These papers to be returned with report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 910

Tenn

MAR 21 1867 R.O.A.

R. OF A. No. 910 VOL. 7

RECEIVED MAR 7 1867 * S.G.O. *

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF THE Cumberland

Louisville, Ky., March 21st 1867.

Respectfully referred to Acting Assist. Surgeon Fred. H. Sparling, U.S.A. Nashville, Tenn. for investigation.

These papers to be returned with Report.

Bvt. Col. & Surgeon U. S. A.,
Medical Director.

E. B., 1., 392 16 - M. D. O., D. C.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, APR 25 1867

Hospl. Dept. 34th Infy.
Cumberland Barracks
Nashville, Tenn. April 10th 67.

Respectfully returned to the Medical Director, Dept. of the Cumberland with the following remarks. I have carefully examined the Mortuary & other Records of this City & have failed to find any information relative to the within named man.

Fred'k Sparling

Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

RECEIVED A.G.O. APR 12 1867 Dept. of the Cumb

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

MODEL FOR SET OF 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 5", 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement of Inventory, has been received in the case of James C. Davis, Pvt., of Co. "D", 17" Regiment of U.S.C.Ts. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Died June 25-'65.
Buried Nashville Tenn—

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

F. F. Woodward
act. Asst. Surg.

Worb

NARA1241

Co. L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356460	26	
2	6356591	27	
3	6357167	28	
4	9o8o33-56	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps & 10 / U.S.C.T.

NARA1242

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walker T. Goins

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Bellmont Co., O

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Barnesville O

By whom Lt. French; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 USC.I. Dec. 1, 64

J B Gage

(383q) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walker S. Goins

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

(Enrolled Aug 30/64, at Bowville, Tenn, and Mustered in Sep. 9/64, at Ulrichsville, Ohio, for 1 yr.)

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Pastelusing
Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walker T Goins

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd to Invalid Corps by order Maj. Gen. Thomas, Dec 1/64

Book mark:

Pattenson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walker T. Gross

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd Dec. 1, '64 to 10th U.S.C. by order of Gen Thomas Hq's U.S.C.
(Age 27.)

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1946

Co. 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351475	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gonis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 24, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 11th, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted Dur. years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 11th, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co'g D. 2 Thompson-
ville Transp'n Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not Entitled to
Bounty. Substitute
for Joseph Soulton
Next Kin Orville of regt

Book mark:

J. Fry

(339) Copyist.

NARA1248

Co. "L" 17 U.S. Col'd I...

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362216	26	
2	6362294	27	
3	6362379	28	
4	6362467	29	
5	6362549	30	
6	6362629	31	
7	6362713	32	
8	6362796	33	
9	6362878	34	
10	6362960	35	
11	6363040	36	
12	6363101	37	
13	6363163	38	
14	6363245	39	
15	6363345	40	
16	90 8 1480	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark V.3 & P. 235-75

See also

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch,

, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Giles Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 21 Nov, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala,

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hosp at Nashville Tenn. Jan 20/66 of Typhoid fever

Dayton,

(383g) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stoppages to one bayonet, $1.65.

C. H. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch

Asst, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Gen'l hospital, No. 16, Nashville, Tenn, since Aug 4th, 1864. Paid by Maj. D D L Brown, for July & Aug. 1864. Due U S for Ordnance, 43 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l hospital, Nashville, since Aug 4, 1864, $6.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30, 1864. Due U. S for Ordnance, 43 cts, Receipt for two month's pay, July & Aug, from Maj D D S. Brown.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: U.S. due soldier
$6.00 per month from
Jan. 1, 1864 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gurch

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno. W. Hall
Copyist.

G, | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Jno W Wall

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch.

Prt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hosp. at Nashville Tenn Jan. 20-1866. of Typhoid Fever.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Gooch

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 83 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 20, 66 at Nashville, Tenn, of Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: V. 220 P. 646-7 V
P.V. 34 P. 235 V

Indexed

(361) *Copyist.*

Gooch, James

F, Co. L, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1866

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. Thos Tobeth Co.,

of the 17th Regt of U. S. C. [illegible]

RECEIVED JUL 20 1867

VOLUNTEERS.

1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that James Gooch, a Farmer of Captain Orlando VanHise's Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Inft VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~, born in Giles Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7¾ inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of November 1863, at Shawsons Ala by J. R. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by Lieut-Col W. Lowell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died in Regt Hospital Nashville Tenn Jan 20th 1866 of Typhoid Fever

The said Private James Gooch was last paid by Paymaster R. R. Hunt to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $82.50/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~~~~/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~~/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~~

~~~~~/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~~/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 22nd day of January, 1866.

Newton Ransom
1st Lieut 17th U.S. Inft
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]
~~~~~

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

James Cook

Pvt Reg't of Mass. C. I. Co. "I"

1866

VOLUNTEERS.

Returned Copy

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Original sent Jan 29 1866

I certify, on honor, that Augustus Crouch a Recruit of Captain Orlando Vantis company (I) of the 17th Regiment of M. C. I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~, born in Giles Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7¾ inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of November 186-3, at Shelbyville by J. A. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Twelfth day of December, 186 3, at Murfreesboro, by Lieut Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term

The said 1st Lieut James Gooch was last paid by Paymaster R. D. Dunn, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $62 50/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~

~~~ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~, SUTLER, ~~~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 22nd day of January, 1866.

Newton Lyncom
1st Lt 17th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]
~~~

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 15" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1 2d S. auditor Ofc Feby 3/66.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Pvt Jeremiah Gooch

1st Regt of Md. C. Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Jan 20" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Edward Goble

I certify, on honor, that James Gooch, a Private of Captain Orlando Vanhise Company (I) of the 17th Regiment of M. T. & L. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~~~~~~, born in Gibson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 12 inches high; light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of November, 1863, at Stevenson Ala by J. H. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, Tn, by Lieut G.W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died in Regt Hospital Nashville Tenn Jan 20th 66 of Typhoid Fever

The said James Gooch was last paid by Paymaster H. H. Timm, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $82.50/100 dollars, since the 31st day of November, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~~~~~~~

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt James Gooch

Late of Company "D"

1st Reg't of Mass. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Washington

on the 21st day of January 1864.

JUL 30 1871

Inventory of the effects of James Green late a Recruit of Captain Orlando Van Hise Company "I" of the 17th Regiment of Wis Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Clubenson in the State of Alabama on the 21st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company I, 17th Regiment of Wis. Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Wales Co. in the State of Tennessee; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high, light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Nashville, Tenn on the 26th day of January 1866, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \ \ \, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of He died possessed of no Effects Except the Clothing He was buried In to be ~~disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: January 22nd 1866

Reuben Runyon
1st Lieut 17th Wis Vols
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lieut James Tozier

Late of Company L

17th *Reg't of* Me Vol

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 20th *day of* January 1866.

Lieut

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1871
CLAIM

Inventory of the effects of James Cook late a Private of Captain Orlando VanHise Company I of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 21st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company I, 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high, Light complexion Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, ~~Laborer~~; he died in Regt Hospital, at ~~Nashville~~ Murfreesboro, on the 1st day of February 1864, by reason of Typhoid

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Cook, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of He had no effects at except the Clothing He was buried in to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Newton Ransom
1st Lieut 17th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 9th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Duplicate sent January 20th 1866

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — —————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at — ——, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Gooch

Late of Company I

11 Reg't of Tenn. C. L.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 21 day of Jan 186 6.

Original.

Sent Jan 22nd 1866

Returned

RECEIVED-TOLEDO
JUL
20
1871

Inventory of the effects of James Green late a Private of Captain Wm Hise Company I of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Huntsville in the State of Alabama on the 21st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company I, 17th Regiment of U.S. Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high, Light complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hosp at Nashville Tn on the 22d day of Jany 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Money. Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of He had no effects except the Clothing He was buried in to be ~~disposed of~~ by a ~~Council of Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville

Date: Jan 22nd/64

Newton Ramsey
1st Lt 17th Infty
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1278

Eddie Eddie Eddie

Co —, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63514 73	26	
2	6351600	27	
3	43153897	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1279

17

U.S.A.T.

Wm. L. Gooder

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Men Enlisted and Mustered into the service of U.S. forwarded

. Roll dated

Evansville Ind, Apl 13, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Teacher

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apl 13, 1865.

Where Evansville

Enrollment district

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $38 35/100

Date of commencement of service , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty Substitute for R.E. Osborne Drafted Man McCameron 9th Ward Evansville Ind

Book mark :

(356m) Copyist.

OCT. 12. 43153897 1906.

Residence 1 long Dist
McCameron & Martin Co

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Groden

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 24, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Teacher

When enlisted April 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cong. Dist 1, Mc Lemore Town Martin Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty. Substitute for P. F. Shaun

Book mark:

(339)

J. Fox
Copyist.

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gooden

Pvt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 26 x 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 24, 186 5.

Last paid to ....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $18 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Sub for P S Austin

mustered out per

circular from War

Dept dated May 3"/65

x Corrected June 6/92 MS

Not taken up on rolls of regt

Book mark:

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1283

Soldiers Letters

E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357283	26	
2	635 7367	27	
3	6357 4507	28	
4	6357 5477	29	
5	6357 6627	30	
6	6358 5251	31	
7	9080869	32	
8	9080715	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1284

J. B. Dowd
Esq

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Goodlow

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Cannon Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 15, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discd at Nashville June 21/64

A D York

(383g) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Goodlow

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Carroll Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 21st 1864 at Nashville

S P York

(383q) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Goodlow

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gordlow

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edlow Goodlow

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Goodlow

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for Canteen & Haversack 74c Absent sick in Hospl Nashville since June 18, 1864

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist

(858)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Goodlow

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp Nashville June 21/64
Notice Rec'd July 10/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Goodlough

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ 25 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tennessee June 21 1864

Book mark: V 15 L P 16. 73; V 188 P. 208. 74 F.S.

J. M. Leonard
by Compt

(361) *Copyist.*

Goodlock, Edwin

F, Co. E, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 57

Company E

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Solomon Goodhew

a Private in Company E

17th Regt. of Col'd Troops

Died June 21st 1864

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
Aug 16 1864

Edmund Lafayette

I certify, That Private Edwin Goodson,
of Captain J. D. Ayres Company [B] of the 17th Regiment
of U.S.C.T., born in Tennessee, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 5½ inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J. D. Holmes at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 18th day
February eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of Variola
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee
as Pte 21st Mo Vols of June 1864 by reason
of Typhoid Fever.

The said Edwin Goodson was last paid by
Paymaster Maj' Brewer to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 28 $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 22nd day
of June 1864.

Justin Kohnayne
Asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge of
Gen Hospital No 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA1296

Hoffman Chas

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf,

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351279	26	
2	6352327	27	
3	6352416	28	
4	6352553	29	
5	6351773	30	
6	6352953	31	
7	635 1926	32	
8	6353042	33	
9	6353122	34	
10	6353196	35	
11	6353273	36	
12	6353339	37	
13	6353406	38	
14	9080049	39	
15	9080178	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Tenn May 6th 1864. Returned voluntarily March 21st 1865. Absent 11 months and 5 days.

(383q) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co Ten

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Tenn

By whom Mc Nairy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited May 6th 64 from Nashville Tenn. Returned voluntarily March 21. 1865, absent eleven months and five days.

Joseph Stewart

(383q) Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with out leave since April 1/64

Book mark:

James

Copyist

Gs | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Drafted as a Deserter May 6/64. Stop for one Knapsack one Haversack and one canteen. Pur U.S. Clark. Sutter. 1st. O. ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Pri, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 6, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 186 5.

Deserted:

When April 17, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Joined from Desertion Returned Voluntarily Mch 21/65.

Book mark: ____

M. A. Nichols

(351) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Gun Sling - 1 Screw Driver. Returned Voluntarily from Desertion Mch 21. 65 Deserted May 6. 64. About eleven months and five days

Book mark:

W. Mayre

Copyist

(358)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W Mayne

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn

Age 30 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 13, 1864

Where mustered in Murfreesboro, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Co't Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W McGuire

(358) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. O. Peirce

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Note for and, 34 cts.

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Del., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C Pfeiffer

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 119 P 383 70

---

(361) Reif

Copyist.

Goodman, Henry,

_____, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Goodman

Pte

Co. "A" 17th U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook

6

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH, July 16th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Goodman Pvte, Co. "A",
17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops
Copy of trial.
Dropped as a deserter May 4th 64 & M.R. May & June 64.
Not borne on M Rs from June 30/64 to February 28th 65.
Present for duty - with remark "Returned voluntarily
from desertion March 21. 65." M. R. March & April 1865

Respectfully,

Wm Anderson
a Chief Clerk.
per P. B

N. S. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards &c
July 26', 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Goodman, Co. A
17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book: Absent without leave from April 17'/864.
Deserted May 6' 1864 at Nashville Tenn. — Returned
(voluntarily) Mar. 21' 1865. Absent 11 months & 5 days.
Co. Morning Rep. book shows April 17'64: Absent without leave.
May 6'64: Dropped as a deserter. — Mar. 21'65: Returned
(voluntarily) from desertion. — Absent 11 M. & 5 days, which time will
be added to his term of service. — Not reported in confd or absent in confd.
No evidence relative to trial re desn Tenn.

W.F.

NARA 13 15

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357282	26	
2	6357366	27	
3	6357449	28	
4	6357531	29	
5	6357614	30	
6	6357679	31	
7	6357763	32	
8	6357843	33	
9	6357933	34	
10	6358029	35	
11	6358125	36	
12	6358207	37	
13	6358286	38	
14	6358353	39	
15	6358423	40	
16	9080714	41	
17	9080868	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1316

q | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Richmond Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Janry 14, 1864.

Where Penn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 29/64

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

q | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Unknown Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 14, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. A. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jany 29/64
Appointed Serg't - July 22/66

S. P. York

Copyist.

(383q)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1864.

Where Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on four days leave commencing Feb 28, 1864

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice as Orderly for
Capt R. D. Mussey since
Apr 13 '64. Stop for 1
Knapsack & Straps &
2 Great Coat Straps.

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 28, 1864

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist

(358)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $6 per mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 78/100 for Ord stores

Due Gov't, $ 2 30/100 for Sh. tent.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 55/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 2 20/100 for 1/2 Shelter

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 55/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbourn

Copyist

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Fur
days furlough since
Aug. 26/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) Copyist

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from absent with leave Sept 6/65

Book mark:

J. M. Kennard

(858) *Copyist*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Sgt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergt
Corp Jan 27th 66

Book mark:

Jil Bunard

(858) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Goodman

Sgt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100 retained

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. June 29'64, Appointed Sergt January 22/65

Book mark :

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1333

Co G 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieut. & Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335066	26	
2	6359700	27	
3	6359786	28	
4	6359876	29	
5	6359971	30	
6	6360057	31	
7	6360141	32	
8	6360228	33	
9	6360311	34	
10	6351536	35	
11	6351065	36	
12	6360401	37	
13	6360564	38	
14	6360807	39	
15	6352103	40	
16	6352118	41	
17	6352129	42	
18	6352140	43	
19	6352149	44	
20	9429279	45	
21	9-256-CJ-1865	46	
22	4322728 3	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1130-C.J.85.
9-256-CJ-1865

See also 19 Mich. Vols.

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Terrence Goodwin

2 Lieut, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2° Lieut

Date of appointment Nov 26 1863.

Remarks:

(384)

M Farley
Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Terence Gardwin

2d Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: Apptd by S.O. No 51 Hd Qrs 4c Nashville Tenn Nov 26 1863. Formerly Corpl 19 Mich Infty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

Compd Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Terrence Godwin

2d Lieut, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 12, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2", 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

D. P. Nubler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Goodwin

2 Lieut, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Nichols

Copyist.

(358c)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Eernce Godwin

2d Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Goodwin

2 Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1", 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Whaley

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Terrence Goodwin

2d Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Terence Goodwin

2 Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Terence Goodwin

2 Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $10.00 per
since Jan. 6/65 for
Comdg Co.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Terence J Gordwin

2d Lt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt. 17 USCT per special order No 5-6 Hd Qrs. Cond. Org. USCT. Nashville Tenn Nov 26/63 - to fill an Original Vacancy. Mustered originally by G. W. Ernest

Book mark: /over/

G-256-CJ-1865

J Hammond

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN.24 6351066 ☆1891☆

1st Lt 13 US C 1 & a C
M. ri Co muster Rolls
but said Rolls never
were reported

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Terence J. Goodwin

1 Lieut., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1865.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut per letter of Appointment dated Washington, D.C. June 21. 65: Mustered as 1st Lieut in date June 28. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. Colman

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Terence J. Goodwin

1st Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1865.*

Where Nashville, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Adj't 17 U. S. C. I. Par. S. O. No. 41 Dated H'd Qrs. 17 U. S. C. I. Nashville Tenn. Aug. 19 '65. Transfered

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Terence J Goodwin

1st Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 29, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks Appointed 1st Lt 17 U S C. I per letter of appointment from Asst Sec War, dated Washington D C June 21/65. Rec'd Gov Le Clark Dist of Memphis. Late 2nd Lt G 6th

Book mark: (over)

J Hudson

(336) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Terence J. Goodwin

Rank 1st Adjt., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Adjt from 1st Lt. Per S.O. No. 4 Hdq. Dpt. 17th A.C. G.O. dated Nashville Aug. 19, "65 vice Bleakney.

Book mark:

S. Hull

Copyist.

(357)

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Terence J. Goodwin

Rank 1st Lt. Adjt., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James J. Goodwin

Rank Adjt, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Terence J. Goodwin

Rank 1st Lt. Adjt., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Shull

(357) Copyist.

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Terence J Goodwin

2d Lieut, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. June 29, 1865

Muster-out to date June 27, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept appointment as 2d Lt. "G" Co. 17 U. S. C. I. vice George L. Clark Died of wounds Muster out to date from June 27" 65

Book mark: .....

A. W. Rowland

(348) Copyist.

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Terence J. Goodwin

Rank 1st Lt. & Adjt., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Mar. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in 19th Mich. Vols. Infty. at Coldwater Mich. July 19, '62 a[illegible]d 2d Lt. 17th U.S.C.I. from 19th Mich. Vols. Infty Nov. 26 '63. Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. "G" 17 U.S.C.I. June 28-65 a[illegible] adjt. 17 U.S.C.I. Aug. 17 '65-

Book mark: 1.130 C.T. 85-

S Hull

(360) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Terrence Goodwin

1st Lieut., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd 2d Lieut Nov 26. '63 per S.O. #56 C.O.M.D.C.J. Nashville Nov 26, 63. Apptd 1st Lieut. same Regt. June 21. '65 Apptd Adjutant same Regt. Aug 17. '65 per R.S.O. #41 — 65

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

G | 17th | U.S.C.T.

Terence J. Goodwin

, Co. G, 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

1130-C.J.-1865 with

Book mark: G-256-C-J-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 1, 1865.

See also Co. H. 19th Mich. Vols

W. A. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Isaac Terence (?)

Lt. ____, Co. J, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

G 63 Hd Qrs 2 Div 4 Corps 17th U.S.A.

Nashville Nov 24th 1864

G-290 D.C. 1864.

S.O. 132 par. 3 par. 5 1864

Goodwin Terrence.

2nd Lt. Co. G. 17th U.S.A.

Asks leave of absence for Twenty Days. to go beyond Lines Department.

There are Three Officers at present with the Company and Lt Goodwin can be spared without detriment to the Service

Jos H. Hedrick
Capt. Comdg Co. G. 17 U.S.A.

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.I.
Nashville Nov 25th /64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.I.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Nov 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Jno. F. Miller
Brig Genl

G 207 103 Nov 26th 1864

Head Quarters Dist of Tenn
Nashville Nov 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Joseph Hooker
Maj Genl
Comdg

SO



H'd Qrs Co. "G" 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Nov 24th 1864

Brig. Gen. W. D. Whipple
A. A. G. Dept Cumberland

Sir

I would most respectfully request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days to visit my home in New York. My Mother is at present in a state of insanity and my presence is necessary to make arangments for her welfare as I am the only one to whom she looks for support. I have been in the service two years and a half and have never been absent from my command

I have the honor to be Gen very respectfully your obdt Servt

Terence. Goodwin
2d Lieut Co "G" 17th U.S.C.T.

Post Office address
Bath Steuben Co N. Y.

NARA1368

G | 17 | 12.S.C.T.

Terrence J. Goodwin

1 Lt 17 Regt U.S. Cold Troops.

Appears on

General Order

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for Conspicuous gallantry at the battle of Nashville Tenn.

To date from Mch 13, 1865.

(400) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

1st Lt. Terence J. Goodwin.

A.G. 17 U.S.C. 7.

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 10th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook.

Vol. 1 C.T., 187

Wanted in the case of 1st Lieut Terrence J Goodwin, Co. G,
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

Cause of absence

Absent cause not stated M.R. July and
Aug 1864

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pro J. Paxton

W.L.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 12, 1877.

Vol. 1 C. T., 187

Reply in case of 1st Lt. Terrence J. Goodwin, Co. G,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

No Co. or R.R. Bk on file prior to 1865.
Co. & Regtl. Returns for July & Aug. 64 show him
Present.

G.B.

NARA1363

Gordon, Ellis

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363406	26	
2	6363503	27	
3	6363642	28	
4	6364583	29	
5	908160 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E 19 N, 11, P, K83.

See also

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gordow

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hendersonville Tenn.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom J. W. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Genl Hospt, Nashville Tenn., Apr 22, 1864. by reason of Accident

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gordon.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville since Apr. 18, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gordon.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Stephenson, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 12, 1864 in Regimental Hosp't.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died April 22, (over)

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gordon

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 24 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Apl 22/64 Nashville Tenn

Book mark: 221 P. 256. 7 F 8.

E. A. Brown.

(361) *Copyist.*

Gordon, Felix

K, Co. 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECEIVED
1894
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
1894
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred.....	Felix Gordon
Number and Locality of the Grave.	1625
Hospital, No. of.....	16
Regiment, Rank, and Company.....	17 Wisconsin Vols Private Co K
Residence before Enlistment.....	Stevenson
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow.)	Unknown
Cause of Death, ...	Ascites
Age of the Deceased, ...	18 years
Nativity, ...	Charleston South Carolina
Remarks and References,.....	
Date of Death and Burial,.....	April 23 '64

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To..... .....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Gustin Mounayne
a a Surgeon U S Army.
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, 16

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1871

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 27th 1864
Forwarded with Inventory cont. 2d Auditor.

Company K. 49

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Febr Gaskins

a Private in Company K

17th Regt. of Mass Cav Vols

Dated April 23d 1864

A.G.O. July 13. 1865

Pro. of C. of Ad & A. Br.

rect. for $1.58. sent 2d Auditor.

D.

Allt. Nov. 1st 1864

Rect of Prest. of C. of Ad. for effects sent 2d Auditor.

B

AUG 27 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED

AUG 1 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov. 6, 1875.

The death of Pvte. Felix Gordon, Co. "K", 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. 4th Regt Hosp.
For May & June 1864, May 12, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
April 22, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement. in Gene Hospital No 16.
April 22, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
April 23, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. in Gene Hospital No 16.
April 22, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

April 22, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

CB 11/483

See letter to 2d Auditor Nov 3, 1875.

J.

Company K. 49

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Felix Gordon

a Private in Company K

17th Regt. of Colored Troops

Died April 23d 1864

A.G.O. July 13. 1865

Pro. of C. of A. & A. Br.

rec'd from 2d Aud. 58. sent 2d Auditor.

JB.

AUDITOR-RECEIVED AUG 25 1875 AUDITOR'S OFFICE
AUDITOR-RECEIVED AUG 1 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Alt. Nov. 1st 1864
Rec't of Prest. of C. of Ad. for
effects sent 2d auditor.
R

I certify, That Private Felix Gusman

of Captain Chandler's Battery Company [K] of the 17th Regiment

of Ohio Vol Inf, born in Chinkleburn, in the State of Pennsylvania

aged 18 years, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Dark complexion,

Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted

by J H Holmes at Cincinnati on the 1st day

November eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,

and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of Measles

in Gen Hospl Nashville Tenn 16 Nashville Tenn.

on the 22nd of April 1864 by reason

of Ascites

The said Felix Gusman has pay due from ~~was last paid by~~ Enlistment

Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day

of ..... eighteen hundred and ....., and has pay due from that

time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 18 . 64 $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States $1.68 one a/c Hospl Stores Nashville Tenn, Gusman Expenses

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 26th day

of April 1864.

Justin Kenayne

Capt Commy USA

In charge of

Gen Hospl Nash Tenn

~~Commanding Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Gresham

Late of Company K

17 Reg't of Ohio Vol Inf

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital No 16

on the 22 *day of* April 1864

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 20 1871 WAR DEPARTMENT

Inventory of the effects of Felix Gresham late a Private of Captain E. F. Bateman Company K of the 17 Regiment of Ohio Vols, who was enrolled as a Private at Stevenson in the State of ____ on the 1st day of November 1862 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Nashville Tenn in Company K, 17 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Charleston in the State of South Carolina he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Machinist Tennessee on the 22 day of September 1864 at reason of Desertion

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Haversack Straps	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Felix Gresham, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Justin Romayne U.S.A. at Fort Negley No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Justin Romayne
Lieut U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
in charge

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: April 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of the effects of Felix Gresham late
a Private of Captain E. F. Bateman Company K of
the 17 Regiment of Illinois Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Stevenson in the State of ____ on
the 1st day of November 1862 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company K, 17 Regiment of Illinois Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Charleston in the State
of South Carolina he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Student on the 22 day of August 1864 at
Nashville Tennessee by reason of Desertion

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Shelf Duds	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks 91 Clothing	1	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Felix Gresham, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Austin Romayne U.S.A. at Jew Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Austin Romayne
Lieut U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
in charge

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: April 26th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Preston

Co. L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362217	26	
2	6362293	27	
3	6362380	28	
4	6362446	29	
5	6362526	30	
6	6362596	31	
7	6362681	32	
8	6362767	33	
9	6362847	34	
10	6362934	35	
11	6362041	36	
12	6363102	37	
13	6363166	38	
14	6363218	39	
15	6363273	40	
16	908141	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn,

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appld Corpl May 27/64. Reduced apl 21/65. By order of Col Shafter.

In battle of Nashville Decr. 15/64, and march to Courtland Ala,

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383y)

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal May 27, 1864. Due U.S. for ordinance, 20 cts

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 20 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. H. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance, 20 cts. $6.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

E H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon

Corp., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel B Gordon

Capt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon

Corps., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon,

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Pvt Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Nalle

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Falls

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gordon.

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl. May 27 1864. Reduced Apr 21. 65. By Order of Col. Shaffter.

Book mark: V. 107 P. 153-70

Howell Hall

(361) *Copyist.*

Gordon, Samuel.

C, Co. 6, 17 Reg't U.S. Infy.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Samuel Gordon

Pvt Co. D. 17 U.S.C.I.

Mr Ellsbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 10th, 1878

Mr Ellisbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvte. Samuel Gordon, Co. I,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops
State of promotion and reduction.

Borne on M. Roll from Apl 30/64 to June 30/65 as
Corporal. Subsequent M Rolls as Private.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 15th, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Gordon, Co. I,
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Des. Bk. shows him - Apptd. 9 May 21st 1864.
Reduced April 21st 1865. No order. Other Co. or
Regtl. records do not show date of appointment
or reduction.

G.B.

NARA1398

Enoch Simpson

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357261	26	
2	6357345	27	
3	6357510	28	
4	6351761	29	
5	6358549	30	
6	4080870	31	
7	4080716	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1399

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gooch

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 15, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Desertion at Murfreesboro Tenn March 29/64. Appointed Corpl Feby 26/64. Reduced to ranks March 6/64

S. D. York

(383g) Copyist.

Q | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gooch

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 15, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feby 25/64
Reduced to ranks March 5th 1864
Deserted at Murfreesboro Feby
29th 1864

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gooch

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1864

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Ayler

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gooch

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gooch

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn Mar 29 '64 with U.S. Clothing amounting to $26.90 + 1 Canteen + Haversack

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gooch

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Connelly

(351) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gooch

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 2.7 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro, Tennessee. ×Feb March 29 1864

×So appears on roll

Book mark : .....

---

(361) J. W. Leonard *Copyist.*

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

U.S. Selective Service

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357704	26	
2	6357788	27	
3	6357872	28	
4	6357963	29	
5	6358057	30	
6	6358152	31	
7	6358273	32	
8	6351662	33	
9	6358479	34	
10	9080873	35	
11	9080719	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Unknown Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Mansfield O

By whom Capt Shunk ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th/64 Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service to date Sept 9/65

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

C	17	U.S.C.T.

James Grady

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Mansfield O

By whom Capt Shunk; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(383q) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined Co. from Recruiting Depot Oct 3 1864 Enrolled Sept. 5/64, at Mansfield O. and Mustered in Sept. 5 64, at Cleveland, O, for 1 yr.)

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

Copyist

(858)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

P

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadrick

(858) *Copyist*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stradbolt

(858) *Copyist*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date from expiration of term of service

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Grady

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 ~ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of term of service expired

Book mark:

Shaughan

Copyist.

A 1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Sept 9th 65 (Age 18.)

Book mark: not on file.

J. M. Lennan

(361) *Copyist.*

Grady, Jim

, Co. , 17 Reg't 10 Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Grady desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and ~~\~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a ~~court martial; and I know of no impediment~~ to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one.

GIVEN at Mansfield Ohio

the 20th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

G A Dibblugston

his
John X Grady
mark

Enlisted August 17 1864

No. ____

Juan Grady

Enlisted at Mansfield

As Substitute for

Eli Grables

On the 22d day of August, 1864

By

H Shunk

James Colgan

D B Kiehen

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ohio

State of Ohio
Eighth Dist
Indian Camp
Big Muskingum
39th Regt

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio 8th Dist TOWN OF Mansfield

I, Jim Grady born in the State of Mississippi aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Eli Waples, Esq., of Big Island Tp Marion County Eighth Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Eli Waples, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mansfield O. this 30th day of August 1864 BEFORE W. Shumk Capt Bvt Maj 8 Dist O

his
Jim × Grady
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Eli Waples liable to be, drafted in Big Island Tp Marion County 8th Dist Ohio, 186-, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Black complexion; is five feet three inches high. And is not liable to draft by reason of being a minor, but 18 yrs old.

W. Shumk, Capt

Provost Marshal.

James Obear

Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th ***Dist. of*** Ohio.

NARA1421

S.C. 17 U.S.C.

Punto | Punto

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352670	26	
2	6352763	27	
3	6352859	28	
4	6352952	29	
5	6352041	30	
6	6353121	31	
7	6353239	32	
8	6351671	33	
9	6353442	34	
10	9080050	35	
11	9080179	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17.		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D96495J Pamilton
D98470 - Doff
D. 2739753 Port.
D 2744041 Port.
A.Y. 1661256

J. B. Davis Ex

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel J. Grant

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fairfield Co. Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Circleville Ohio

By whom O. P. Dougherty term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to date Sept 13" 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Joseph Stewart

(3839) **Copyist.**

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel J. Grant

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 3¼ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mansfield O Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 186 4.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom D. C. Dougherty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to date Sept 13th 1865 by reason of Expiration of term of Service,

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

(383q)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel J Grant

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined, a rec-
ruit, Oct 6. 64

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel J. Grant

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. M. Dayne

(358) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel J. Grant

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W McIntyre

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel J Grant

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Dayne

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel J. Grant

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In charge of Regt Corrall since May 1. 65 ("Daily Duty") By Brd. Col. Shafter.

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel J. Grant

Svt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Bounty due $33.33 1/3

Book mark: ----

W. Mayer

(358) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel J. Grant

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustd. out to date Sept. 13 /65 by reason of Expr. of term of service Paid in full to date of Muster out.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel J Grant

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 13, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66⅔/100 due $ 33 33⅓/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of term of service expired Arms retained in accordance with G.O. 101 War Dept 1865 Musket & accoutrements $ 6 00/100 Inserted by Comp.

Book mark:

S Haughan

(349) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel J. Grant

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Mustd. out to date Sept. 13 1865 by reason of Exp of term of service Age 22. Enrolled Sept. 3/64 at Circleville, O. and mustered in Sept. 9/64 at Cir- (over)

Book mark: M. O. on file

Clerk

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 ✪1891✪
6353442

Cleveland, Ohio, for 1 yr.)

Grant, Nathaniel F.

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Hy.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan James Grant, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty One years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Circleville Ohio

the 3d day of Sept.

Witness:

D. P. Dougherty

Nathan J. Grant

No. Nathan J. Grant

Volunteered at Circleville

Ohio Sept

By D. P. Dougherty

Regiment of Light Artl

44 Ruddy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ——— 18 .

Executive Dep't

Ohio

Adj't Gen's Office,

Columbus, Ohio,

Feb 1864

Filed in the enrolment Div. A. G. & P. O.

Feb 1864. This paper was formerly

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Circleville

I, Nathan J. Grant, born in Fairfield Co in the State of Ohio, aged Thirty-Two years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3d day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan J. Grant, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Circleville
this 3d day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE Jason Case, J. P.

his
Nathan × J. Grant
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Lewis
Surg. 2nd Dist. Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer N. J. Grant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Mulatto complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

D. P. Dougherty
Regiment of ..... *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING ~~Officer~~ Agent.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., 144th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 9th day of Sept, 1864, at Circleville.
Lieut. 2nd Battalion
Lieut. 2nd Battalion
12 Regt. V. R. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel J. Grant, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the [illegible] year.

GIVEN at Victorville Cal.

the 30 day of September 1863

Witness D. L. Kinsman

Nathaniel J. Grant
his
mark

Col

Volunteered at Victorville Cal.

on the 30 day of September, 1863

By Lt. Col. Chas. Kewen

Regiment of Rifles Cal. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Mustered in as Private Co D
Sub Dist No 4
Dist Cal

Jan. 1866, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Circleville

I, Nathaniel Grant, born in Fayfield Co.
in the State of Ohio, aged Thirty-Three years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Gnl in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel Grant, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Circleville
this 3d day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE Jason Earse, J. P.

his
Nathaniel J. x Grant
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Estes
Surg. 18th Reg't V.R.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer U. S. Grant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Mulatto complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

L. P. Dougherty

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers.*
Agent
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 44th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 3rd day of Sept, 1864, at Columbus O
Geo. W. Reed
Capt. 18th Reg. V.R.C.
Sept 3 1864

Heart Members

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363759	26	
2	6363847	27	
3	6363934	28	
4	6364017	29	
5	6364109	30	
6	6364202	31	
7	6364325	32	
8	6365167 8	33	
9	6364534	34	
10	90 8160 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1442

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Grant

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Cleaveland

By whom Capt Nash; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 18/65. By reason of expiration of term of service.

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Grant.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Cleveland, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: (Mustered in Sept. 1864, at Cleveland, O.)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Grant

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1864.*

Where Cleveland, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $16.04

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Grant-

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15—, 1864.*

Where Cleveland O. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 22 27/100 for Allowance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Grant

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 186 4.*

Where Cleveland O. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Grant

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 186 4.*

Where Cleveland *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Grant-

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept- 13, 1864.*

Where Cleveland *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

$1.16 Bounty due $33.33

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Grant-

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 186 4.*

Where Cleveland O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service to date from 5 Sept. 18. 1865-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358c)

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Reubin Grant

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 125 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 34/100

Remarks: Due U S $1 16/100 for ordinance lost & charged on muster roll, Mustered out by reason of term of service expired

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Grant

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Sept 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Sept 18, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of service Sept. 18/65 (Age 18.)

Book mark: M O on file

E N Blum

(361) *Copyist.*

Grant, Reuben,

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't U.S.Cavalry.

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ /	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 1

Cleveland Ohio

Volunteered at Cleveland O

1st day September 1864,

By [redacted]

1st Regiment of Light Artillery

[redacted]

---enlistment; last served in Company (,)

---Reg't of

Discharged ---, 18 .

Cuyahoga Co

Summit Co

1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Grant, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cleveland Ohio

the 15 day of September 1862

Witness: D. N. Bunnell

Reuben Grant
his
X
mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---, DO CERTIFY, That I am the --- of ---; that the said --- is --- years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ---

the --- day of ---

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cleveland

I, Ruben Grant born in _____ in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen three months years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ruben Grant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cleveland this 15 day of September 1864 BEFORE Frederick A Nash Capt & Rec Mus 18th Dist Ohio

his
Ruben X Grant
mark
Attest: F. Ackerly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Ramsdell
Surgeon 18th Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Grant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is Five feet 4 inches high

Frederick A Nash

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt & Rec Mus 18th Dist Ohio

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, 44th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 15th day of September, 1864, at Cleveland

Frederick A Nash
Capt & Rec Mus 18th Dist Ohio

three months

NARA1453

Grant Thomas

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360970	26	
2	6361056	27	
3	6361140	28	
4	6361218	29	
5	6361306	30	
6	6361382	31	
7	6361460	32	
8	6361539	33	
9	6361623	34	
10	6361710	35	
11	6361797	36	
12	6361873	37	
13	6361948	38	
14	6362018	39	
15	6362093	40	
16	90 8 1 2 71	41	
17	90 8 1 3 5 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RWP 3/12/42

S. 722888 - 2nd Amd.

P1348192 P.O. 3000

S. 2028994 P.O. 9000

J. B. Davis
Esq

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Bates

Copyist.

(383q)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J W Holm, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forest

Copyist.

(383*q*)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt., Co. 26, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Murfreesboro Tenn

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kash
Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Harp

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $ 23.33 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage $ 6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30 - 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copied Clark

Copyist.

(358c)

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S $45.69

For Extra Clothing

Camp Ed Garrison

Tennessee

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edward

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 5.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 2 82/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Stovall

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt. Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 47/100 for C. T. & C.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance &c &c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt. Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 47/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance &c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Stewart

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Thacher Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spencer

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 12088. V.3. P.60. 68.

Sprecher

(361) *Copyist.*

Geo. Hemm

Co. L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362185	26	
2	6362268	27	
3	6362352	28	
4	6362442	29	
5	6362522	30	
6	6362630	31	
7	6362714	32	
8	6362797	33	
9	6362879	34	
10	6362961	35	
11	6363020	36	
12	6363084	37	
13	6363148	38	
14	6363201	39	
15	6363369	40	
16	90814582	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Sherman, Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Dec 1/63. Reduced Sep 21/64, by order Col Shafter, at battle of Nashville Dec 15/64. Reduced a Pvt 5/65 by Lt Col Pickering. Deserted Mch 28/66.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green

Corp'l, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hospital, No. 16, Nashville, Tenn, June 3rd, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E M Clark.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green

Corpl., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: $6.00 per month
due from Jan. 1st
to April 30, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. M. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord-
nance, 23 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green

Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green.

5th Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Snow Hall

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green.

Corpl., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due for Ordnance

$2 50

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Jno W Nall

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green,

4th Corpl., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Pay stopped for one Haversack and one Canteen lost $1.10

(358)

Jno Hall

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Green.

Corpl., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $ 10 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Apt'd Corpl Dec, 12 1863. Reduced Sept 1. 64. By order Col. Shaffer. Promoted to Corpl Oct 18. 65. Deserted Mch 28. 66.

Book mark: .....

John Hall

(861) Copyist.

Green, Dennis,

Pte, Co. S, 17 Reg't Wisconsin

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dennis Green.

Corpl. G. D. 17. U.S.C.T.

McElwrook

&

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 18th, 1878

Mr Ellenbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Corpl Dennis Green., Co. I.,
17th Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops.
Date of promotion and place of desertion.
Borne on M. Rs from Aug 31/64 to June 30/65 as Private
Subsequent M. Rs as Corporal.
M. Out Roll of Co. dated Nashville Tenn April 25. 1866.
"Deserted Mch 22. 1866"

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jn H Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 26", 1878

W.L.M

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Dennis Green, Co. I.,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Deserted Mch. 28/66 Nashville, Tenn.

Co. Des. Bk. shows him - Appt'd. Corp. Dec 1/63.
Reduced Sept. 21/64. Re-instated May 1/65. No order.
R Regtl. Order Bk. shows him - Reduced to ranks
by S.O. No 39 July 16"65 for being absent from Roll
Call without leave.
Promoted Corp. by Regtl. S.O. No. 39 Aug. 14/65

E.B.

NARA1494

Green Chas.

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd In.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363376	26	
2	6363472	27	
3	6363631	28	
4	6363653	29	
5	6363724	30	
6	6363817	31	
7	6363906	32	
8	6363987	33	
9	6364082	34	
10	6364174	35	
11	6364262	36	
12	6364345	37	
13	6364411	38	
14	6364481	39	
15	9081603	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1495

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lebanon S. C.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where McMinnville Tenn

By whom J. A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Aug. 3d 1864. by order of Col M. R. Shafter.

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green.

Sergt., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c) Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green.

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.*

Where Mc Minnville. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Lost 1 unknown
-ed Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitler.

Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Mc Minnville. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. to the ranks June 16, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green.

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where McMinnville. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Aug. 3, 1864. Due U. S. for Camp Garrison & Equipage $3 cts. $6.00 due from Jan. 1 to April 30, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green.

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Mc Minnville. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On Recruiting service. Promoted from Private Aug. 3, '64. Due U. S. for Camp Garrison [redacted] page 55 cl. $6.00 pr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

JAN.26 6363724 1891

month due from
Jan. 1, to April 30,
1864.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green.

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where McMinnville. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $7.04

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where McMinnville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ **See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where McMinnville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where McMinnville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where McMinnville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 186 5.*

Where McMinnville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green

Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.*

Where McMinnville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green

Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.*

Where Mc Minville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. F. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green

Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Aug 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 35/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt from Pvt Dec 2/63 Free on or before Aug 19/61

E N Blum.

(361) *Copyist.*

M1822

Roll 53 of 105

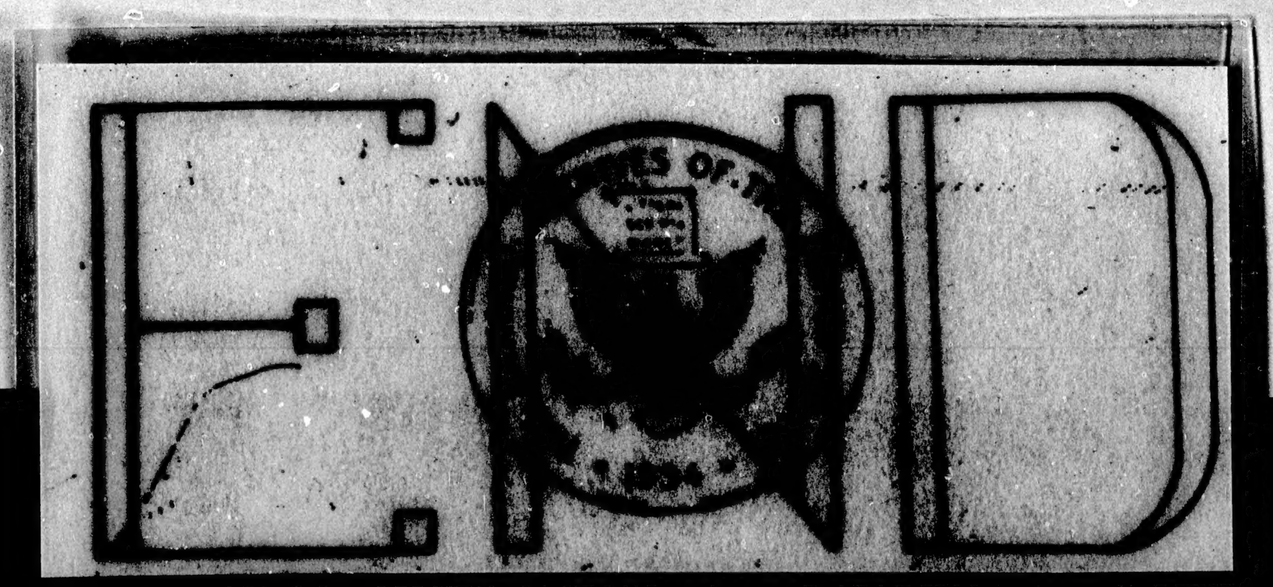
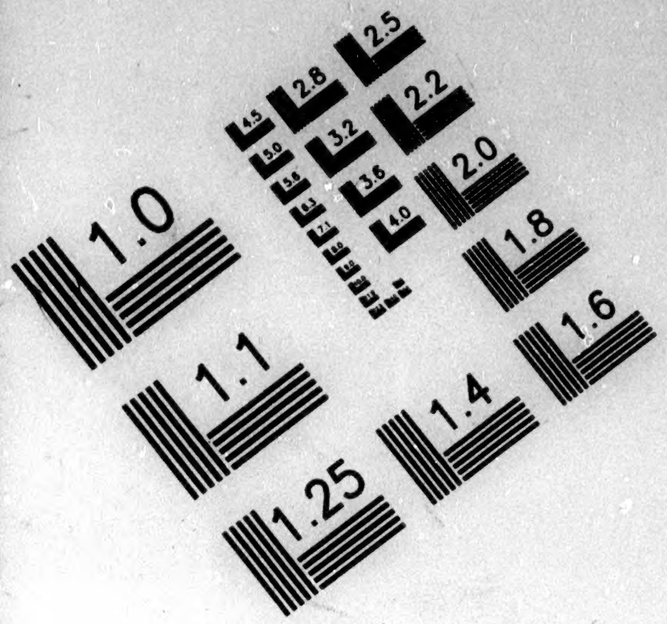
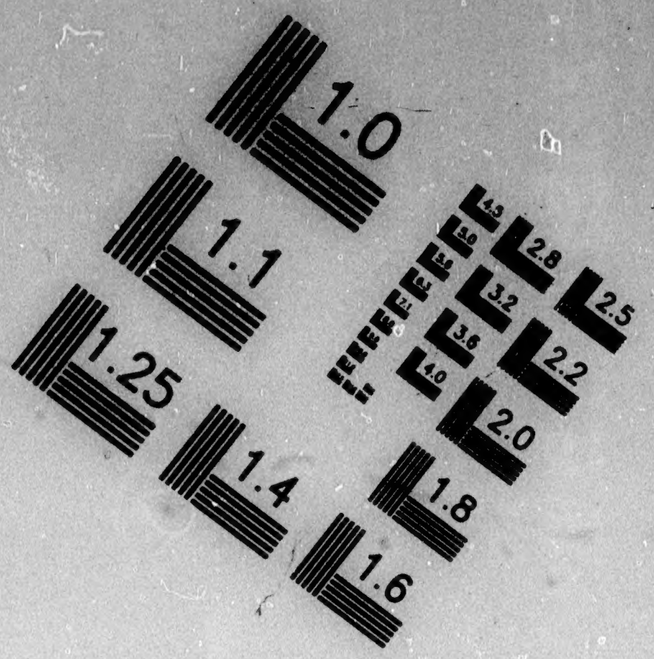
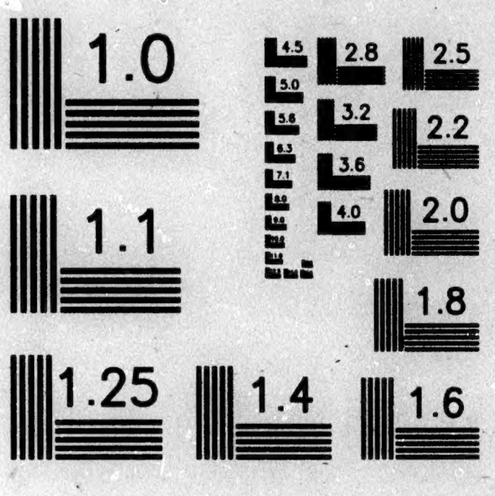
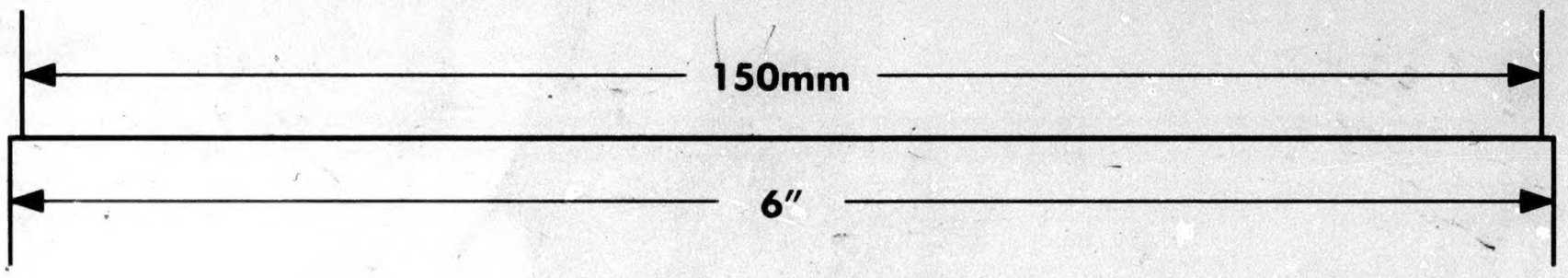


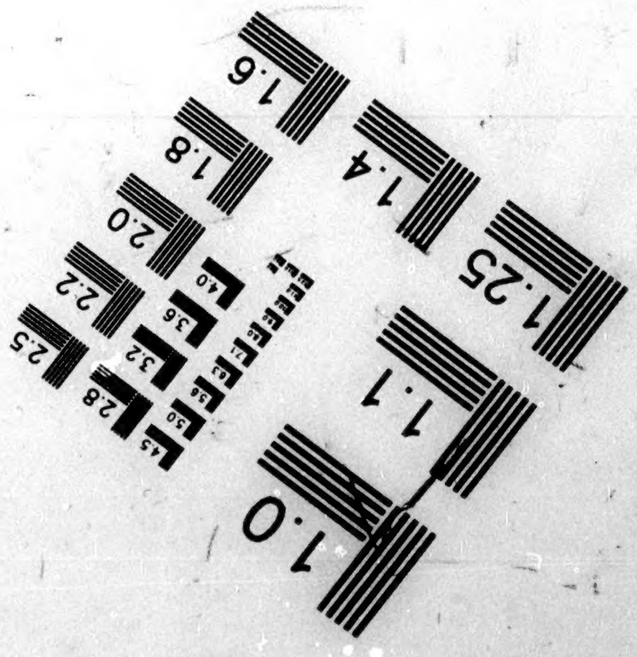
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





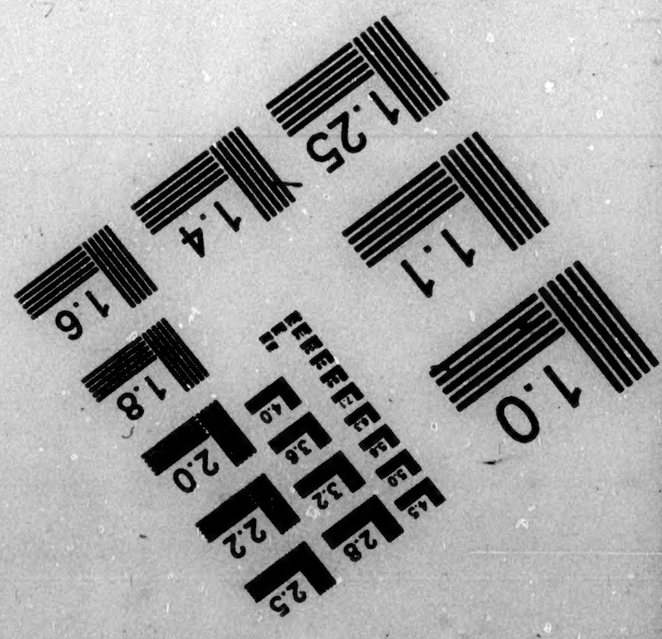






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND